

# FCC SAR Test Report

## FCC ID: QISJSN-L23

**Project No.** : 1807C157  
**Equipment** : Smart Phone  
**Model Name** : JSN-L23  
**Applicant** : Huawei Technologies Co.,Ltd.  
**Address** : Administration Building, Headquarters of Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd., Bantian, Longgang District, Shenzhen, 518129, P.R.C

**Date of Receipt** : Aug. 05, 2018  
**Date of Test** : Aug. 05, 2018 ~ Sep. 08, 2018  
**Issued Date** : Sep. 08, 2018  
**Tested by** : BTL Inc.

**PREPARED BY** :

*Rot Liang*

(Rot Liang)

**APPROVED BY** :

*Herbert Liu*

(Herbert Liu)

# **B T L I N C .**

No.3, Jinshagang 1st Road, Shixia, Dalang Town, Dongguan, China.

TEL: +86-769-8318-3000 FAX: +86-769-8319-6000



### Declaration

**BTL** represents to the client that testing is done in accordance with standard procedures as applicable and that test instruments used has been calibrated with standards traceable to international standard(s) and/or national standard(s).

**BTL's** reports apply only to the specific samples tested under conditions. It is manufacture's responsibility to ensure that additional production units of this model are manufactured with the identical electrical and mechanical components. **BTL** shall have no liability for any declarations, inferences or generalizations drawn by the client or others from **BTL** issued reports.

The report must not be used by the client to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by NVLAP, NIST, or any agency of the U.S. Government.

This report is the confidential property of the client. As a mutual protection to the clients, the public and ourselves, the test report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without our written approval.

**BTL's** laboratory quality assurance procedures are in compliance with the **ISO Guide 17025** requirements, and accredited by the conformity assessment authorities listed in this test report.

**BTL** is not responsible for the sampling stage, so the results only apply to the sample as received.

The information, data and test plan are provided by manufacturer, so it is manufacturer's responsibility to ensure that the apparatus meets the essential requirements in all the possible configurations as representative of its intended use.

### Limitation

For the use of the authority's logo is limited unless the Test Standard(s)/Scope(s)/Item(s) mentioned in this test report is (are) included in the conformity assessment authorities acceptance respective.

| <b>Table of Contents</b>                              | <b>Page</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>1 . GENERAL SUMMARY</b>                            | <b>6</b>    |
| <b>2 . RF EMISSIONS MEASUREMENT</b>                   | <b>7</b>    |
| 2.1 TEST FACILITY                                     | 7           |
| 2.2 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY                           | 7           |
| <b>3 . GENERAL INFORMATION</b>                        | <b>8</b>    |
| 3.1 STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE                           | 8           |
| 3.2 GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF EUT                        | 9           |
| 3.3 LABORATORY ENVIRONMENT                            | 11          |
| 3.4 MAIN TEST INSTRUMENTS                             | 12          |
| <b>4 .SAR MEASUREMENTS SYSTEM CONFIGURATION</b>       | <b>14</b>   |
| 4.1 SAR MEASUREMENT SET-UP                            | 14          |
| 4.2 DASY5E-FIELDPROBESYSTEM                           | 15          |
| <b>5 . SYSTEM VERIFICATION PROCEDURE</b>              | <b>23</b>   |
| 5.1 TISSUE VERIFICATION                               | 23          |
| 5.2 SYSTEM CHECK                                      | 25          |
| 5.3 SYSTEM CHECK PROCEDURE                            | 26          |
| <b>6 .SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY AND UNCERTAINTY</b> | <b>27</b>   |
| 6.1 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY                       | 27          |
| <b>7 . OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS DURING TEST</b>         | <b>28</b>   |
| 7.1 SAR TEST CONFIGURATION                            | 28          |
| 7.1.1 GSM TEST CONFIGURATION                          | 28          |
| 7.1.2 UMTS TEST CONFIGURATION                         | 29          |
| 7.1.3 LTE TEST CONFIGURATION                          | 35          |
| 7.1.4 WIFI TEST CONFIGURATION                         | 39          |
| 7.2 OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS DURING TEST                | 40          |
| 7.3 DYNAMIC ANTENNA SWITCHING TEST CONSIDERATIONS     | 42          |
| 7.4 TEST POSITION                                     | 43          |
| 7.4.1 HEAD TEST CONFIGURATION                         | 43          |
| 7.4.2 BODY-WORN TEST CONFIGURATION                    | 44          |
| 7.4.3 HOTSPOT TEST CONFIGURATION                      | 44          |
| 7.4.4 PRODUCT SPECIFIC 10-G SAR TEST CONFIGURATION    | 44          |
| <b>8 .TEST RESULT</b>                                 | <b>46</b>   |
| 8.1 CONDUCTED POWER RESULTS                           | 46          |

| <b>Table of Contents</b>                                 | <b>Page</b> |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 8.2 SAR TEST RESULTS                                     | 86          |
| 8.3 MULTIPLE TRANSMITTER EVALUATION                      | 113         |
| APPENDIX                                                 | 120         |
| 1. TEST LAYOUT                                           | 120         |
| Appendix A. SAR Plots of System Verification             |             |
| Appendix B. SAR Plots of SAR Measurement                 |             |
| Appendix C. Calibration Certificate for Probe and Dipole |             |
| Appendix D. Photographs of the Test Set-Up               |             |

## REPORT ISSUED HISTORY

| Issued No.             | Description    | Issued Date   |
|------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| BTL-FCC SAR-1-1807C157 | Original Issue | Sep. 08, 2018 |

## 1. GENERAL SUMMARY

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Equipment        | Smart Phone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Brand Name       | honor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Model Name       | JSN-L23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Model difference | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Manufacturer     | Huawei Technologies Co.,Ltd.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Address          | Administration Building, Headquarters of Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd., Bantian, Longgang District, Shenzhen, 518129, P.R.C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Standard(s)      | <p><b>ANSI Std C95.1-1992</b> Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz – 300 GHz.( IEEE Std C95.1-1991)</p> <p><b>IEEE Std 1528-2013</b> Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques</p> <p><b>KDB941225 D01</b> 3G SAR Procedures v03r01<br/> <b>KDB941225 D05</b> SAR for LTE Devices v02r05<br/> <b>KDB941225 D06</b> Hotspot Mode V02r01<br/> <b>KDB447498 D01</b> General RF Exposure Guidance v06<br/> <b>KDB648474 D04</b> Handset SAR v01r03<br/> <b>KDB248227 D01</b> 802. 11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02<br/> <b>KDB865664 D01</b> SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04<br/> <b>KDB865664 D02</b> SAR Reporting v01r02<br/> <b>KDB690783 D01</b> SAR Listings on Grants v01r03</p> |

The above equipment has been tested and found compliance with the requirement of the relative standards by BTL Inc.

The test data, data evaluation, and equipment configuration contained in our test report (Ref No. BTL-FCC SAR-1-1807C157) were obtained utilizing the test procedures, test instruments, test sites that has been accredited by the Authority of NALAP according to the ISO-17025 quality assessment standard and technical standard(s).

## 2. RF EMISSIONS MEASUREMENT

### 2.1 TEST FACILITY

The test facilities used to collect the test data in this report is **SAR room** at the location of No.3, Jinshagang 1st Road, Shixia, Dalang Town, Dongguan, Guangdong, China. 523792

### 2.2 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

Note: Per KDB865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is  $< 1.5$  W/kg, the extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528-2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval. The equivalent ratio (1.5/1.6) is applied to extremity and occupational exposure conditions.

### 3. GENERAL INFORMATION

#### 3.1 STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

| Equipment Class(Ant)                                                                                                                                                          | Mode        | Highest Head Reported SAR-1g (W/kg) | Highest Body-worn(15mm) Reported SAR-1g (W/kg)* | Highest Hotspot(10mm) Reported SAR-1g (W/kg) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| PCE(Main Ant)                                                                                                                                                                 | GSM850      | 0.06                                | 0.23                                            | 0.32                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                               | GSM1900     | 0.06                                | 0.16                                            | 0.24                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                               | UMTS Band 2 | 0.14                                | 0.34                                            | 0.51                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                               | UMTS Band 4 | 0.18                                | 0.40                                            | 0.42                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                               | UMTS Band 5 | 0.09                                | 0.31                                            | 0.43                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                               | LTE Band 2  | 0.14                                | 0.32                                            | 0.42                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                               | LTE Band 4  | 0.18                                | 0.36                                            | 0.42                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                               | LTE Band 5  | 0.04                                | 0.24                                            | 0.36                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                               | LTE Band 7  | 0.07                                | 0.30                                            | 0.34                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                               | LTE Band 41 | 0.09                                | 0.22                                            | 0.35                                         |
| PCE(DIV Ant)                                                                                                                                                                  | GSM850      | 0.40                                | 0.27                                            | 0.41                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                               | GSM1900     | 0.05                                | 0.01                                            | 0.04                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                               | UMTS Band 2 | 0.24                                | 0.02                                            | 0.06                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                               | UMTS Band 4 | 0.17                                | 0.02                                            | 0.06                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                               | UMTS Band 5 | 0.60                                | 0.36                                            | 0.27                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                               | LTE Band 2  | 0.16                                | 0.02                                            | 0.18                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                               | LTE Band 4  | 0.18                                | 0.04                                            | 0.10                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                               | LTE Band 5  | 0.41                                | 0.26                                            | 0.35                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                               | LTE Band 7  | 0.40                                | 0.04                                            | 0.11                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                               | LTE Band 41 | 0.57                                | 0.08                                            | 0.18                                         |
| DTS                                                                                                                                                                           | 2.4G WLAN   | 0.11                                | 0.05                                            | 0.10                                         |
| The highest reported SAR for head, body-worn accessory, hotspot and simultaneous transmission exposure conditions are 0.60W/kg, 0.40W/kg, 0.51W/kg and 0.71W/kg respectively. |             |                                     |                                                 |                                              |

Note:

1)\* For body-worn operation, this device has been tested and meets FCC RF exposure guidelines when used with any accessory that contains no metal and that positions the handset a minimum of 15mm from the body. Use of other accessories may not ensure compliance with FCC RF exposure guidelines.

2)The device is in compliance with Specific Absorption Rate(SAR)for general population uncontrolled exposure limits according to the FCC rule §2.1093, the ANSI C95.1:1992/IEEE C95.1:1991, the NCRP Report Number 86 for uncontrolled environment, and had been tested in accordance with the measurement methods and procedures specified in IEEE Std 1528-2013 .

### 3.2 GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF EUT

|                               |                                                                                           |                         |           |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| Equipment                     | Smart Phone                                                                               |                         |           |
| Brand Name                    | honor                                                                                     |                         |           |
| Model Name                    | JSN-L23                                                                                   |                         |           |
| IMEI Code                     | Sample 1                                                                                  | IMEI 1: 860060040008842 |           |
|                               |                                                                                           | IMEI 2: 860060040009899 |           |
|                               | Sample 2                                                                                  | IMEI 1: 860060040009261 |           |
|                               |                                                                                           | IMEI 2: 860060040010319 |           |
| S/N                           | Sample 1: ESU0118729000122                                                                |                         |           |
|                               | Sample 2: ESU0118729000164                                                                |                         |           |
| HW Version                    | HL1JSNM                                                                                   |                         |           |
| SW Version                    | JSN-L23 8.2.0.106                                                                         |                         |           |
| Modulation                    | GSM(GMSK/8PSK),UMTS(QPSK),LTE(QPSK/16QAM),WiFi(DSSS/OFDM),BT(GFSK/ $\pi$ /4-DQPSK/8-DPSK) |                         |           |
| Operation Frequency Range(s)  | Band                                                                                      | TX (MHz)                | RX (MHz)  |
|                               | GSM850                                                                                    | 824-849                 | 869-894   |
|                               | GSM1900                                                                                   | 1850-1910               | 1930-1990 |
|                               | UMTS Band 2                                                                               | 1850-1910               | 1930-1990 |
|                               | UMTS Band 4                                                                               | 1710-1755               | 2110-2155 |
|                               | UMTS Band 5                                                                               | 824-849                 | 869-894   |
|                               | LTE Band 2                                                                                | 1850-1910               | 1930-1990 |
|                               | LTE Band 4                                                                                | 1710-1755               | 2110-2155 |
|                               | LTE Band 5                                                                                | 824-849                 | 869-894   |
|                               | LTE Band 7                                                                                | 2500-2570               | 2620-2690 |
|                               | LTE Band 41                                                                               | 2545-2655               | 2545-2655 |
|                               | Bluetooth                                                                                 | 2400-2483.5             |           |
|                               | 2.4GWIFI                                                                                  | 2412-2462               |           |
| GPRS/EDGE Multislot Class(12) | Max Number of Timeslots in Uplink:                                                        |                         | 4         |
|                               | Max Number of Timeslots in Downlink:                                                      |                         | 4         |
|                               | Max Total Timeslot:                                                                       |                         | 5         |
| GSM Device class              | Class B                                                                                   |                         |           |
| HSDPA UE Category             | 14                                                                                        |                         |           |
| HSUPA UE Category             | 6                                                                                         |                         |           |
| DC-HSDPA UE Category          | 24                                                                                        |                         |           |
| Power Class:                  | 4,tested with power level 5(GSM850)                                                       |                         |           |
|                               | 1,tested with power level 0(GSM1900)                                                      |                         |           |
|                               | 3, tested with power control “all 1”(UMTS Band 2/4/5)                                     |                         |           |
|                               | 3, tested with power control “all Max” (LTE Band 2/4/5/7/41)                              |                         |           |
| Test Channels (low-mid-high): | 128-190-251 (GSM850)                                                                      |                         |           |
|                               | 512-661-810 (GSM1900)                                                                     |                         |           |
|                               | 9262-9400-9538(UMTS Band 2)                                                               |                         |           |
|                               | 1312-1413-1513 (UMTS Band 4)                                                              |                         |           |
|                               | 4132-4182-4233 (UMTS Band 5)                                                              |                         |           |
|                               | 18700-18900-19100(LTE Band 2 BW=20MHz)                                                    |                         |           |
|                               | 20050-20175-20300(LTE Band 4 BW=20MHz)                                                    |                         |           |
|                               | 20450-20525-20600(LTE Band 5 BW=10MHz)                                                    |                         |           |
|                               | 20850-21100-21350(LTE Band 7 BW=20MHz)                                                    |                         |           |
|                               | 40240-40540-40840-41140(LTE Band 41 BW=20MHz)                                             |                         |           |
|                               | 1-6 -11 (2.4G WIFI 802.11b/g/n HT20)                                                      |                         |           |
|                               | 3-6- 9 (2.4G WIFI 802.11n HT40)                                                           |                         |           |

|                       |                                                                                                             |               |              |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| Antenna Gain          | Band                                                                                                        | ANT Main(dBi) | ANT DIV(dBi) |
|                       | GSM 850                                                                                                     | -7.2          | -0.7         |
|                       | GSM 1900                                                                                                    | -1.2          | -6.7         |
|                       | UMTS B2                                                                                                     | -1.2          | -6.7         |
|                       | UMTS B4                                                                                                     | -1.1          | -6.5         |
|                       | UMTS B5                                                                                                     | -7.2          | -0.7         |
|                       | LTE B2                                                                                                      | -1.2          | -6.7         |
|                       | LTE B4                                                                                                      | -1.1          | -6.5         |
|                       | LTE B5                                                                                                      | -7.2          | -0.7         |
|                       | LTE B7                                                                                                      | -1.8          | -0.7         |
|                       | LTE B41                                                                                                     | -1.4          | -0.5         |
|                       | BT                                                                                                          | 0.2           |              |
|                       | 2.4G WIFI                                                                                                   | 0.2           |              |
| Other Information     |                                                                                                             |               |              |
| Battery               | Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd.                                                                               |               |              |
|                       | Battery Model: HB386590ECW                                                                                  |               |              |
|                       | Rated capacity: 3650mAh                                                                                     |               |              |
|                       | Nominal Voltage:  + 3.82V  |               |              |
|                       | Charging Voltage:  + 4.40V |               |              |
|                       | 1. SCUD(Fujian)Electronics Co., Ltd.                                                                        |               |              |
|                       | 2. Desay Battery Co., Ltd.                                                                                  |               |              |
| With Earphone(Yes/No) | Yes                                                                                                         |               |              |

### 3.3 LABORATORY ENVIRONMENT

|                                                                                                 |                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Temperature                                                                                     | Min. = 18°C, Max. = 25°C |
| Relative humidity                                                                               | Min. = 30%, Max. = 70%   |
| Ground system resistance                                                                        | < 0.5Ω                   |
| Ambient noise is checked and found very low and in compliance with requirement of standards.    |                          |
| Reflection of surrounding objects is minimized and in compliance with requirement of standards. |                          |

### 3.4 MAIN TEST INSTRUMENTS

| Item | Equipment                                  | Manufacturer  | Model                 | Serial No.     | Cal. Date     | Cal. Interval |
|------|--------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1    | Data Acquisition Electronics               | Speag         | DAE4                  | 1390           | May 11, 2018  | 1 Year        |
| 2    | E-field Probe                              | Speag         | EX3DV4                | 7396           | May 29, 2018  | 1 Year        |
| 3    | Electro Optical Converter                  | Speag         | ECO90                 | 1151           | N/A           | N/A           |
| 4    | System Validation Dipole                   | Speag         | D835V2                | 4d160          | Jun. 05, 2018 | 3 Years       |
| 5    | System Validation Dipole                   | Speag         | D1750V2               | 1101           | Jun. 07, 2018 | 3 Years       |
| 6    | System Validation Dipole                   | Speag         | D1900V2               | 5d179          | Jun. 07, 2018 | 3 Years       |
| 7    | System Validation Dipole                   | Speag         | D2450V2               | 919            | Jun. 11, 2018 | 3 Years       |
| 8    | System Validation Dipole                   | Speag         | D2600V2               | 1067           | Jun. 11, 2018 | 3 Years       |
| 9    | Twin Sam Phantom                           | Speag         | Twin Sam Phantom V5.0 | 1784           | N/A           | N/A           |
| 10   | Twin Sam Phantom                           | Speag         | Twin Sam Phantom V5.0 | 1896           | N/A           | N/A           |
| 11   | 8960 Series 10 Wireless Com Test set       | Agilent       | E5515E                | MY52112163     | Aug. 20, 2017 | 1 Year        |
| 12*  | 8960 Series 10 Wireless Com Test set       | Agilent       | E5515E                | MY52112163     | Aug. 11, 2018 | 1 Year        |
| 13   | CMW500-Wideband Radio Communication Tester | RS            | CMW500                | 153083         | Mar. 11, 2018 | 1Year         |
| 14   | Power Amplifier                            | Mini-Circuits | ZHL-42W+              | QA1333003      | Mar. 09, 2018 | 1Year         |
| 15   | MXG Analog Signal Generator                | Agilent       | N5181A                | MY49060710     | Aug. 20, 2017 | 1 Year        |
| 16*  | MXG Analog Signal Generator                | Agilent       | N5181A                | MY49060710     | Aug. 11, 2018 | 1 Year        |
| 17   | P-series power meter                       | Agilent       | N1911A                | MY45100473     | Aug. 20, 2017 | 1 Year        |
| 18*  | P-series power meter                       | Agilent       | N1911A                | MY45100473     | Aug. 11, 2018 | 1 Year        |
| 19   | wideband power sensor                      | Agilent       | N1921A                | MY51100041     | Aug. 20, 2017 | 1 Year        |
| 20*  | wideband power sensor                      | Agilent       | N1921A                | MY51100041     | Aug. 01, 2018 | 1 Year        |
| 21   | power Meter                                | Anritsu       | ML2495A               | 1128009        | Mar. 11, 2018 | 1 Year        |
| 22   | Pulse Power Sensor                         | Anritsu       | MA 2411B              | 1027500        | Mar. 11, 2018 | 1 Year        |
| 23   | Dielectric Assessment Kit                  | Speag         | DAK-3.5               | 1226           | N/A           | N/A           |
| 24   | Dual directional coupler                   | Woken         | TS-PCC0M-05           | 107090019      | Mar. 11, 2018 | 1 Year        |
| 25   | coupler                                    | Woken         | 0110A05601O-10        | COM5BNW1A2     | Mar. 11, 2018 | 1 Year        |
| 26   | Bluetooth Test Set                         | Anritsu       | Mt8852B-042           | 1132009        | Aug. 20, 2017 | 1 Year        |
| 27*  | Bluetooth Test Set                         | Anritsu       | Mt8852B-042           | 1132009        | Aug. 11, 2018 | 1 Year        |
| 28   | Digital Thermometer                        | LKM           | DTM3000               | 3519           | Jul. 19, 2018 | 1 Year        |
| 29   | Thermohygrometer                           | TESTO         | 608-H1                | 1341359457/304 | Oct. 12, 2017 | 1 Year        |

Note 1: Prior to system verification and validation, the path loss from the signal generator to the system check source and the power meter, which includes the amplifier, cable, attenuator and directional coupler, was measured by the network analyzer. The reading of the power meter was offset by the path loss difference between the path to the power meter and the path to the system check source to monitor the actual power level fed to the system check source.

2: " N/A" denotes no model name, serial No. or calibration specified.

3: \* These test equipments have been recalibrated between the test periods. All these test equipments were within the valid period when the tests were performed.

4:

1) Per KDB865664 D01 requirements for dipole calibration, the test laboratory has adopted three-year extended calibration interval. Each measured dipole is expected to evaluate with the following criteria at least on annual interval in Appendix C.

a) There is no physical damage on the dipole;

b) System check with specific dipole is within 10% of calibrated value;

c) The most recent return-loss result , measured at least annually, deviates by no more than 20% from the previous measurement;

d) The most recent measurement of the real or imaginary parts of the impedance, measured at least annually is within  $5 \Omega$  from the previous measurement.

2) Network analyzer probe calibration against air, distilled water and a short block performed before measuring liquid parameters.

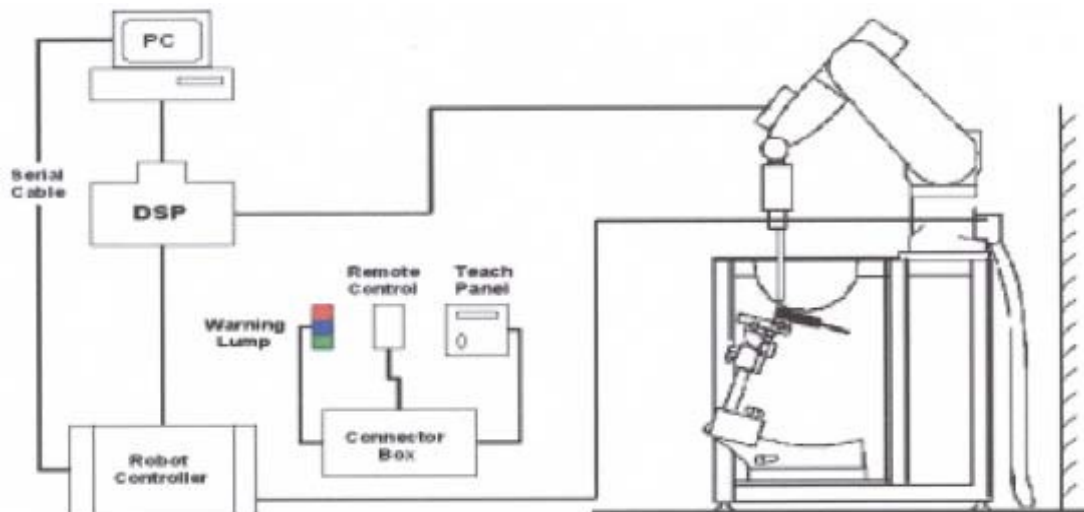
## 4.SAR MEASUREMENTS SYSTEM CONFIGURATION

### 4.1SAR MEASUREMENT SET-UP

The DASY5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

1. A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Stäubli RX family) with controller and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
2. A dosimetric probe, i.e. an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage in tissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.
3. A data acquisition electronic (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
4. A unit to operate the optical surface detector which is connected to the EOC.
5. The Electro-Optical Coupler (EOC) performs the conversion from the optical into a digital electric signal of the DAE. The EOC is connected to the DASY5 measurement server.
6. The DASY5 measurement server, which performs all real-time data evaluation for field measurements and surface detection, controls robot movements and handles safety operation. A computer operating Windows 7
7. DASY5 software and SEMCAD data evaluation software.
8. Remote control with teach panel and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
9. The generic twin phantom enabling the testing of left-hand and right-hand usage.
10. The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
11. Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
12. System validation dipoles allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.

#### 4.1.1Test Setup Layout

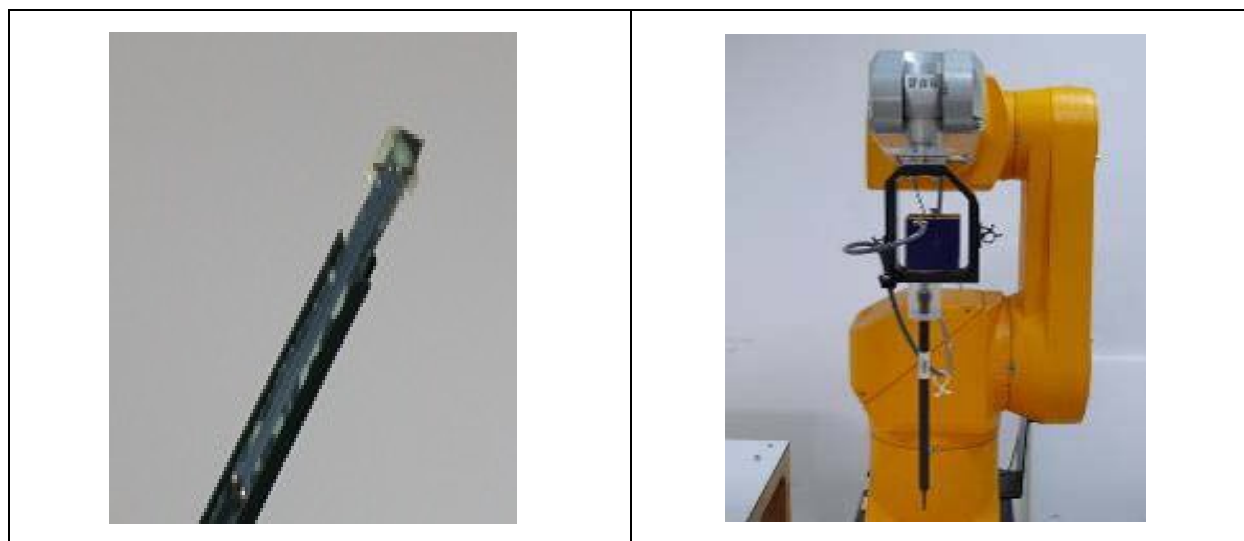


## 4.2 DASY5E-FIELDPROBESYSTEM

The SAR measurements were conducted with the dosimetric probe EX3DV4(manufactured by SPEAG), designed in the classical triangular configuration and optimized for dosimetric evaluation.

### 4.2.1EX3DV4 PROBE SPECIFICATION

|               |                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Construction  | Symmetrical design with triangular core Interleaved sensors Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE) |
| Calibration   | ISO/IEC 17025 calibration service available                                                                                                                               |
| Frequency     | 10 MHz to 6 GHz<br>Linearity: $\pm 0.2$ dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)                                                                                                              |
| Directivity   | $\pm 0.3$ dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis)<br>$\pm 0.5$ dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)                                                       |
| Dynamic Range | 10 $\mu$ W/g to > 100 mW/g<br>Linearity: $\pm 0.2$ dB                                                                                                                     |
| Dimensions    | Overall length: 330 mm (Tip: 20 mm)<br>Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 12 mm) Distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1.0 mm                                               |



EX3DV4 E-field Probe

#### 4.2.2E-FIELD PROBE CALIBRATION

Each probe is calibrated according to a dosimetric assessment procedure with accuracy better than  $\pm 10\%$ . The spherical isotropy was evaluated and found to be better than  $\pm 0.25\text{dB}$ . The sensitivity parameters (NormX, NormY, NormZ), the diode compression parameter (DCP) and the conversion factor (ConvF) of the probe are tested.

The free space E-field from amplified probe outputs is determined in a test chamber. This is performed in a TEM cell for frequencies below 1 GHz, and in a wave guide above 1 GHz for free space. For the free space calibration, the probe is placed in the volumetric center of the cavity and at the proper orientation with the field. The probe is then rotated 360 degrees.

E-field temperature correlation calibration is performed in a flat phantom filled with the appropriate simulated brain tissue. The measured free space E-field in the medium correlates to temperature rise in a dielectric medium. For temperature correlation calibration a RF transparent thermistor-based temperature probe is used in conjunction with the E-field probe.

$$\text{SAR} = C \frac{\Delta T}{\Delta t}$$

Where:  $\Delta t$  = Exposure time (30 seconds),

C = Heat capacity of tissue (brain or muscle),

$\Delta T$  = Temperature increase due to RF exposure.

Or 
$$\text{SAR} = \frac{|E|^2 \sigma}{\rho}$$

Where:  $\sigma$  = Simulated tissue conductivity,

$\rho$  = Tissue density ( $\text{kg/m}^3$ ).

## 4.2.3 OTHER TEST EQUIPMENT

### 4.2.3.1. Device Holder for Transmitters

**Construction:** Simple but effective and easy-to-use extension for Mounting Device that facilitates the testing of larger devices (e.g., laptops, cameras, etc.) It is light weight and fits easily on the upper part of the Mounting Device in place of the phone positioner. The extension is fully compatible with the Twin SAM, ELI4 and SAM v6.0 Phantoms.

**Material:** POM, Acrylic glass, Foam

### 4.2.3.2 Phantom

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                    |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Model           | ELI4 Phantom                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |
| Construction    | Phantom for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI is fully compatible with the IEC 62209-2 standard and all known tissue simulating liquids. ELI has been optimized regarding its performance and can be integrated into our standard phantom tables. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow installation of the complete setup, including all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids, by teaching three points. The phantom is compatible with all SPEAG dosimetric probes and dipoles. |                                                                                    |
| Shell Thickness | 2±0.1 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                    |
| Filling Volume  | Approx. 30 liters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                    |
| Dimensions      | Length: 600 mm ; Width: 190mm<br>Height: adjustable feet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                    |
| Available       | Special                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                    |

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                      |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Model           | Twin SAM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |
| Construction    | The shell corresponds to the specifications of the Specific Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) phantom defined in IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209-1. It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by teaching three points with the robot. |                                                                                      |
| Shell Thickness | 2 ± 0.2 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                      |
| Filling Volume  | Approx. 25 liters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| Dimensions      | Length: 1000mm; Width: 500mm<br>Height: adjustable feet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                      |
| Available       | Special                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                      |

#### 4.2.4 SCANNING PROCEDURE

The DASY5 installation includes predefined files with recommended procedures for measurements and validation. They are read-only document files and destined as fully defined but unmeasured masks. All test positions (head or body-worn) are tested with the same configuration of test steps differing only in the grid definition for the different test positions.

The “reference” and “drift” measurements are located at the beginning and end of the batch process. They measure the field drift at one single point in the liquid over the complete procedure. The indicated drift is mainly the variation of the DUT’s output power and should vary max.  $\pm 5\%$ .

The “surface check” measurement tests the optical surface detection system of the DASY5 system by repeatedly detecting the surface with the optical and mechanical surface detector and comparing the results. The output gives the detecting heights of both systems, the difference between the two systems and the standard deviation of the detection repeatability. Air bubbles or refraction in the liquid due to separation of the sugar-water mixture gives poor repeatability (above  $\pm 0.1\text{mm}$ ). To prevent wrong results tests are only executed when the liquid is free of air bubbles. The difference between the optical surface detection and the actual surface depends on the probe and is specified with each probe. (It does not depend on the surface reflectivity or the probe angle to the surface within  $\pm 30^\circ$ .)

- Area Scan

The “area scan” measures the SAR above the DUT or verification dipole on a parallel plane to the surface. It is used to locate the approximate location of the peak SAR with 2D spline interpolation. The robot performs a stepped movement along one grid axis while the local electrical field strength is measured by the probe. The probe is touching the surface of the SAM during acquisition of measurement values. The standard scan uses large grid spacing for faster measurement.

Standard grid spacing for head measurements is 15 mm in x- and y- dimension ( $\leq 2\text{GHz}$ ), 12 mm in x- and y- dimension (2-4 GHz) and 10mm in x- and y- dimension (4-6GHz). If a finer resolution is needed, the grid spacing can be reduced. Grid spacing and orientation have no influence on the SAR result. For special applications where the standard scan method does not find the peak SAR within the grid, e.g. mobile phones with flip cover, the grid can be adapted in orientation.

- Zoom Scan

A “zoom scan” measures the field in a volume around the 2D peak SAR value acquired in the previous “coarse” scan. This is a fine grid with maximum scan spatial resolution:  $\Delta x_{\text{zoom}}, \Delta y_{\text{zoom}} \leq 2\text{GHz} - \leq 8\text{mm}$ , 2-4GHz -  $\leq 5\text{ mm}$  and 4-6 GHz -  $\leq 4\text{mm}$ ;  $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}} \leq 3\text{GHz} - \leq 5\text{ mm}$ , 3-4 GHz -  $\leq 4\text{mm}$  and 4-6GHz -  $\leq 2\text{mm}$  where the robot additionally moves the probe along the z-axis away from the bottom of the Phantom. DASY is also able to perform repeated zoom scans if more than 1 peak is found during area scan. In this document, the evaluated peak 1g and 10g averaged SAR values are shown in the 2D-graphics in Appendix B. Test results relevant for the specified standard (see chapter 1.4.) are shown in table form in chapter 7.2.

A Z-axis scan measures the total SAR value at the x-and y-position of the maximum SAR value found during the cube scan. The probe is moved away in z-direction from the bottom of the SAM phantom in 2 mm steps. This measurement shows the continuity of the liquid and can - depending in the field strength – also show the liquid depth.

The following table summarizes the area scan and zoom scan resolutions per FCC KDB 865664D01:

| Frequency          | Maximun Area Scan resolution<br>( $\Delta x_{\text{area}}, \Delta y_{\text{area}}$ ) | Maximun Zoom Scan spatial resolution<br>( $\Delta x_{\text{Zoom}}, \Delta y_{\text{Zoom}}$ ) | Maximun Zoom Scan spatial resolution |                               |                                          | Minimum zoom scan volume<br>(x,y,z) |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|                    |                                                                                      |                                                                                              | Uniform Grid                         | Graded Grad                   |                                          |                                     |
|                    |                                                                                      |                                                                                              | $\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n)$          | $\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(1)^*$ | $\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n>1)^*$          |                                     |
| $\leq 2\text{GHz}$ | $\leq 15\text{mm}$                                                                   | $\leq 8\text{mm}$                                                                            | $\leq 5\text{mm}$                    | $\leq 4\text{mm}$             | $\leq 1.5^* \Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n-1)$ | $\geq 30\text{mm}$                  |
| 2-3GHz             | $\leq 12\text{mm}$                                                                   | $\leq 5\text{mm}$                                                                            | $\leq 5\text{mm}$                    | $\leq 4\text{mm}$             | $\leq 1.5^* \Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n-1)$ | $\geq 30\text{mm}$                  |
| 3-4GHz             | $\leq 12\text{mm}$                                                                   | $\leq 5\text{mm}$                                                                            | $\leq 4\text{mm}$                    | $\leq 3\text{mm}$             | $\leq 1.5^* \Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n-1)$ | $\geq 28\text{mm}$                  |
| 4-5GHz             | $\leq 10\text{mm}$                                                                   | $\leq 4\text{mm}$                                                                            | $\leq 3\text{mm}$                    | $\leq 2.5\text{mm}$           | $\leq 1.5^* \Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n-1)$ | $\geq 25\text{mm}$                  |
| 5-6GHz             | $\leq 10\text{mm}$                                                                   | $\leq 4\text{mm}$                                                                            | $\leq 2\text{mm}$                    | $\leq 2\text{mm}$             | $\leq 1.5^* \Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n-1)$ | $\geq 22\text{mm}$                  |

#### 4.2.5 SPATIAL PEAK SAR EVALUATION

The spatial peak SAR - value for 1 and 10 g is evaluated after the Cube measurements have been done. The basis of the evaluation are the SAR values measured at the points of the fine cube grid consisting of 5 x 5 x 7 points( with 8mm horizontal resolution) or 7 x 7 x 7 points( with 5mm horizontal resolution) or 8 x 8 x 7 points( with 4mm horizontal resolution). The algorithm that finds the maximal averaged volume is separated into three different stages.

- The data between the dipole center of the probe and the surface of the phantom are extrapolated. This data cannot be measured since the center of the dipole is 2.7 mm away from the tip of the probe and the distance between the surface and the lowest measuring point is about 1 mm (see probe calibration sheet). The extrapolated data from a cube measurement can be visualized by selecting "Graph Evaluated".
- The maximum interpolated value is searched with a straight-forward algorithm. Around this maximum the SAR - values averaged over the spatial volumes (1g or 10 g) are computed using the 3d-spline interpolation algorithm. If the volume cannot be evaluated (i.e., if a part of the grid was cut off by the boundary of the measurement area) the evaluation will be started on the corners of the bottom plane of the cube.
- All neighboring volumes are evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value is found.

#### Extrapolation

The extrapolation is based on a least square algorithm [W. Gander, Computermathematik, p.168-180]. Through the points in the first 3 cm along the z-axis, polynomials of order four are calculated. These polynomials are then used to evaluate the points between the surface and the probe tip. The points, calculated from the surface, have a distance of 1 mm from each other.

#### Interpolation

The interpolation of the points is done with a 3d-Spline. The 3d-Spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot"-condition [W. Gander, Computermathematik, p.141-150] (x, y and z -direction) [Numerical Recipes in C, Second Edition, p.123ff].

#### Volume Averaging

At First the size of the cube is calculated. Then the volume is integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. 8000 points (20x20x20) are interpolated to calculate the average.

#### Advanced Extrapolation

DASY5 uses the advanced extrapolation option which is able to compensate boundary effects on E-field probes.

## 4.2.6 DATA STORAGE AND EVALUATION

### 4.2.5.1 Data Storage

The DASY5 software stores the acquired data from the data acquisition electronics as raw data (in microvolt readings from the probe sensors), together with all necessary software parameters for the data evaluation (probe calibration data, liquid parameters and device frequency and modulation data) in measurement files with the extension “.DAE4”. The software evaluates the desired unit and format for output each time the data is visualized or exported. This allows verification of the complete software setup even after the measurement and allows correction of incorrect parameter settings. For example, if a measurement has been performed with a wrong crest factor parameter in the device setup, the parameter can be corrected afterwards and the data can be re-evaluated.

The measured data can be visualized or exported in different units or formats, depending on the selected probe type ([V/m], [A/m], [°C], [mW/g], [mW/cm<sup>2</sup>], [dBrel], etc.). Some of these units are not available in certain situations or show meaningless results, e.g., a SAR output in a lossless media will always be zero. Raw data can also be exported to perform the evaluation with other software packages.

#### 4.2.7 Data Evaluation by SEMCAD

The SEMCAD software automatically executes the following procedures to calculate the field units from the microvolt readings at the probe connector. The parameters used in the evaluation are stored in the configuration modules of the software:

|                    |                         |                                       |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Probe parameters:  | Sensitivity             | Normi, $a_{i0}$ , $a_{i1}$ , $a_{i2}$ |
|                    | Conversion factor       | ConvF <sub>i</sub>                    |
|                    | Diode compression point | Dcp <sub>i</sub>                      |
| Device parameters: | Frequency               | f                                     |
|                    | Crest factor            | cf                                    |
| Media parameters:  | Conductivity            |                                       |
|                    | Density                 |                                       |

These parameters must be set correctly in the software. They can be found in the component documents or they can be imported into the software from the configuration files issued for the DASY5 components. In the direct measuring mode of the multi meter option, the parameters of the actual system setup are used. In the scan visualization and export modes, the parameters stored in the corresponding document files are used.

The first step of the evaluation is a linearization of the filtered input signal to account for the compression characteristics of the detector diode. The compensation depends on the input signal, the diode type and the DC-transmission factor from the diode to the evaluation electronics.

If the exciting field is pulsed, the crest factor of the signal must be known to correctly compensate for peak power. The formula for each channel can be given as:

$$V_i = U_i + U_i^2 \cdot cf / dcp_i$$

|      |                                            |                  |
|------|--------------------------------------------|------------------|
| With | $V_i$ = compensated signal of channel i    | ( i = x, y, z )  |
|      | $U_i$ = input signal of channel i          | ( i = x, y, z )  |
|      | cf = crest factor of exciting field        | (DASY parameter) |
|      | dcp <sub>i</sub> = diode compression point | (DASY parameter) |

From the compensated input signals the primary field data for each channel can be evaluated:

$$\text{E-field probes: } E_i = ( V_i / \text{Norm}_i \cdot \text{ConvF} )^{1/2}$$

$$\text{H-field probes: } H_i = ( V_i )^{1/2} \cdot ( a_{i0} + a_{i1} f + a_{i2} f^2 ) / f$$

With  $V_i$  = compensated signal of channel i ( i = x, y, z )

$\text{Norm}_i$  = sensor sensitivity of channel i ( i = x, y, z )  
[mV/(V/m)<sup>2</sup>] for E-field Probes

$\text{ConvF}$  = sensitivity enhancement in solution

$a_{ij}$  = sensor sensitivity factors for H-field probes

$f$  = carrier frequency [GHz]

$E_i$  = electric field strength of channel i in V/m

$H_i$  = magnetic field strength of channel i in A/m

The RSS value of the field components gives the total field strength (Hermitian magnitude):

$$E_{\text{tot}} = (E_x^2 + E_y^2 + E_z^2)^{1/2}$$

The primary field data are used to calculate the derived field units.

$$\text{SAR} = (E_{\text{tot}})^2 \cdot \sigma / (\rho \cdot 1000)$$

With  $\text{SAR}$  = local specific absorption rate in mW/g

$E_{\text{tot}}$  = total field strength in V/m  
= conductivity in [mho/m] or [Siemens/m]  
= equivalent tissue density in g/cm<sup>3</sup>

Note that the density is normally set to 1 (or 1.06), to account for actual brain density rather than the density of the simulation liquid. The power flow density is calculated assuming the excitation field to be a free space field.

$$P_{\text{pwe}} = E_{\text{tot}}^2 / 3770 \text{ or } P_{\text{pwe}} = H_{\text{tot}}^2 \cdot 37.7$$

With  $P_{\text{pwe}}$  = equivalent power density of a plane wave in mW/cm<sup>2</sup>

$E_{\text{tot}}$  = total field strength in V/m

$H_{\text{tot}}$  = total magnetic field strength in A/m

## 5. SYSTEM VERIFICATION PROCEDURE

### 5.1 TISSUE VERIFICATION

The simulating liquids should be checked at the beginning of a series of SAR measurements to determine if the dielectric parameters are within the tolerances of the specified target values. The measured conductivity and relative permittivity should be within  $\pm 5\%$  of the target values.

The following materials are used for producing the tissue-equivalent materials.

| Tissue Type | Bactericide | DGBE | HEC | NaCl | Sucrose | Triton X-100 | Water | Diethylene Glycol Mono-hexylether |
|-------------|-------------|------|-----|------|---------|--------------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| Head 835    | 0.2         | -    | 0.2 | 1.5  | 57.0    | -            | 41.1  | -                                 |
| Head 1750   | -           | 47.0 | -   | 0.4  | -       | -            | 52.6  | -                                 |
| Head 1900   | -           | 44.5 | -   | 0.2  | -       | -            | 55.3  | -                                 |
| Head 2450   | -           | 45.0 | -   | 0.1  | -       | -            | 54.9  | -                                 |
| Head 2600   | -           | 45.1 | -   | 0.1  | -       | -            | 54.8  | -                                 |

| Tissue Type | Bactericide | DGBE | HEC | NaCl | Sucrose | Triton X-100 | Water | Diethylene Glycol Mono-hexylether |
|-------------|-------------|------|-----|------|---------|--------------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| Body 835    | 0.2         | -    | 0.2 | 0.9  | 48.5    | -            | 50.2  | -                                 |
| Body 1750   | -           | 31.0 | -   | 0.2  | -       | -            | 68.8  | -                                 |
| Body 1900   | -           | 29.5 | -   | 0.3  | -       | -            | 70.2  | -                                 |
| Body 2450   | -           | 31.4 | -   | 0.1  | -       | -            | 68.5  | -                                 |
| Body 2600   | -           | 31.8 | -   | 0.1  | -       | -            | 68.1  | -                                 |

Salt: 99+% Pure Sodium Chloride; Sugar: 98+% Pure Sucrose; Water: De-ionized, 16M + resistivity  
 HEC: Hydroxyethyl Cellulose; DGBE: 99+% Di(ethylene glycol) butyl ether, [2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethanol]  
 Triton X-100(ultra pure): Polyethylene glycol mono [4-(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl]ether

| Tissue Verification |                 |                   |                  |                   |                           |                            |                                |                                 |               |
|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Tissue Type         | Frequency (MHz) | Liquid Temp. (°C) | Conductivity (σ) | Permittivity (εr) | Targeted Conductivity (σ) | Targeted Permittivity (εr) | Deviation Conductivity (σ) (%) | Deviation Permittivity (εr) (%) | Date          |
| Head                | 835             | 22.5              | 0.887            | 42.467            | 0.90                      | 41.5                       | -1.44                          | 2.33                            | Aug. 05, 2018 |
| Head                | 1750            | 22.4              | 1.414            | 41.384            | 1.37                      | 40.1                       | 3.21                           | 3.20                            | Aug. 20, 2018 |
| Head                | 1900            | 22.3              | 1.425            | 39.171            | 1.40                      | 40.0                       | 1.79                           | -2.07                           | Aug. 06, 2018 |
| Head                | 1900            | 22.4              | 1.429            | 40.369            | 1.40                      | 40.0                       | 2.07                           | 0.92                            | Aug. 20, 2018 |
| Head                | 2450            | 22.2              | 1.878            | 38.208            | 1.80                      | 39.2                       | 4.33                           | -2.53                           | Aug. 07, 2018 |
| Head                | 2600            | 23.3              | 2.024            | 38.631            | 1.96                      | 39.0                       | 3.27                           | -0.95                           | Aug. 07, 2018 |
| Body                | 835             | 22.3              | 0.960            | 57.003            | 0.97                      | 55.2                       | -1.03                          | 3.27                            | Aug. 11, 2018 |
| Body                | 835             | 22.4              | 0.990            | 55.185            | 0.97                      | 55.2                       | 2.06                           | -0.03                           | Aug. 12, 2018 |
| Body                | 1750            | 22.5              | 1.525            | 51.578            | 1.49                      | 53.4                       | 2.35                           | -3.41                           | Aug. 19, 2018 |
| Body                | 1750            | 22.3              | 1.497            | 52.238            | 1.49                      | 53.4                       | 0.47                           | -2.18                           | Aug. 30, 2018 |
| Body                | 1900            | 22.6              | 1.557            | 53.534            | 1.52                      | 53.3                       | 2.43                           | 0.44                            | Aug. 12, 2018 |
| Body                | 1900            | 22.4              | 1.511            | 51.053            | 1.52                      | 53.3                       | -0.59                          | -4.22                           | Aug. 18, 2018 |
| Body                | 1900            | 22.2              | 1.559            | 54.440            | 1.52                      | 53.3                       | 2.57                           | 2.14                            | Aug. 29, 2018 |
| Body                | 2450            | 22.4              | 1.982            | 51.386            | 1.95                      | 52.7                       | 1.64                           | -2.49                           | Aug. 18, 2018 |
| Body                | 2600            | 22.3              | 2.234            | 52.085            | 2.16                      | 52.5                       | 3.43                           | -0.79                           | Aug. 13, 2018 |

**Note:**

- 1)The dielectric parameters of the tissue-equivalent liquid should be measured under similar ambient conditions and within 2 °C of the conditions expected during the SAR evaluation to satisfy protocol requirements.
- 2)KDB 865664 was ensured to be applied for probe calibration frequencies greater than or equal to 50MHz of the EUT frequencies.
- 3)The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software to perform interpolation via the DASY software to determine actual dielectric parameters at the test frequencies. The SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above since the DASY rounds to three significant digits.

## 5.2 SYSTEM CHECK

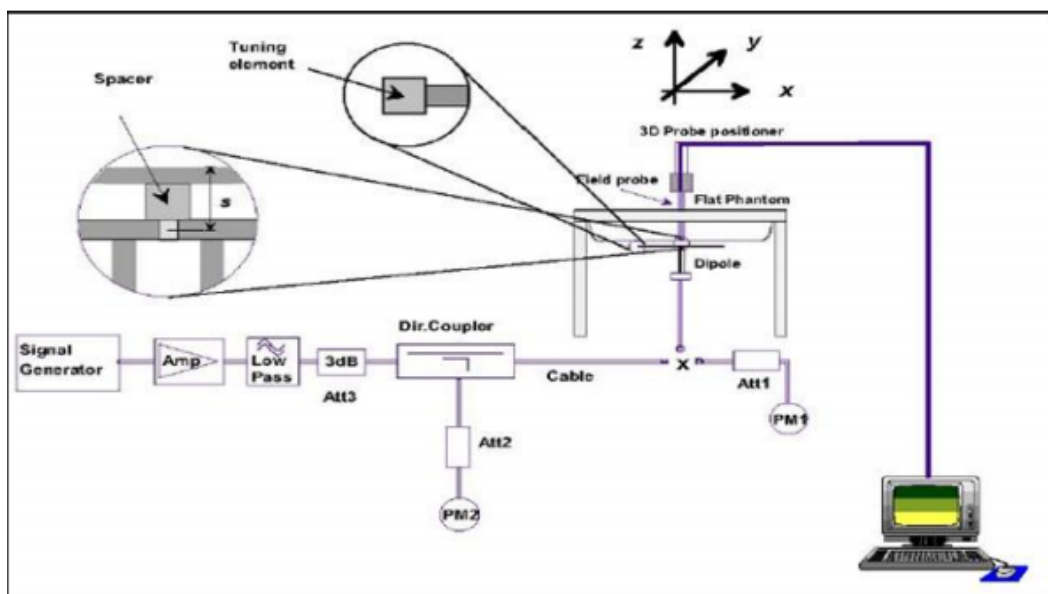
The system check is performed for verifying the accuracy of the complete measurement system and performance of the software. The system check is performed with tissue equivalent material according to IEEE Std 1528 (described above). The following table shows system check results for all frequency bands and tissue liquids used during the tests.

| System Check | Date          | Frequency (MHz) | Targeted SAR-1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR-1g (W/kg) | normalized SAR-1g (W/kg) | Deviation (%) | Dipole S/N |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------|
| Head         | Aug. 05, 2018 | 835             | 9.23                   | 2.39                   | 9.56                     | 3.58          | 4d160      |
| Head         | Aug. 20, 2018 | 1750            | 37.00                  | 9.25                   | 37.00                    | 0.00          | 1101       |
| Head         | Aug. 06, 2018 | 1900            | 39.50                  | 9.62                   | 38.48                    | -2.58         | 5d179      |
| Head         | Aug. 20, 2018 | 1900            | 39.50                  | 9.41                   | 37.64                    | -4.71         | 5d179      |
| Head         | Aug. 07, 2018 | 2450            | 52.10                  | 13.61                  | 54.44                    | 4.49          | 919        |
| Head         | Aug. 07, 2018 | 2600            | 56.10                  | 13.80                  | 55.20                    | -1.60         | 1067       |
| Body         | Aug. 11, 2018 | 835             | 9.53                   | 2.48                   | 9.92                     | 4.09          | 4d160      |
| Body         | Aug. 12, 2018 | 835             | 9.53                   | 2.46                   | 9.84                     | 3.25          | 4d160      |
| Body         | Aug. 19, 2018 | 1750            | 37.40                  | 9.71                   | 38.84                    | 3.85          | 1101       |
| Body         | Aug. 30, 2018 | 1750            | 37.40                  | 9.73                   | 38.92                    | 4.06          | 1101       |
| Body         | Aug. 12, 2018 | 1900            | 39.80                  | 10.40                  | 41.60                    | 4.52          | 5d179      |
| Body         | Aug. 18, 2018 | 1900            | 39.80                  | 10.00                  | 40.00                    | 0.50          | 5d179      |
| Body         | Aug. 29, 2018 | 1900            | 39.80                  | 10.30                  | 41.20                    | 3.52          | 5d179      |
| Body         | Aug. 18, 2018 | 2450            | 50.80                  | 12.30                  | 49.20                    | -3.15         | 919        |
| Body         | Aug. 13, 2018 | 2600            | 55.20                  | 13.30                  | 53.20                    | -3.62         | 1067       |

### 5.3 SYSTEM CHECK PROCEDURE

The system check is performed by using a system check dipole which is positioned parallel to the planar part of the SAM phantom at the reference point. The distance of the dipole to the SAM phantom is determined by a Plexiglas's spacer. The dipole is connected to the signal source consisting of signal generator and amplifier via a directional coupler, N-connector cable and adaption to SMA. It is fed with a power of 250 mW(below 3GHz) or 100mW(3-6GHz). To adjust this power a power meter is used. The power sensor is connected to the cable before the system check to measure the power at this point and do adjustments at the signal generator. At the outputs of the directional coupler both return loss as well as forward power are controlled during the system check to make sure that emitted power at the dipole is kept constant. This can also be checked by the power drift measurement after the test.

System check results have to be equal or near the values determined during dipole calibration (target SAR in table above) with the relevant liquids and test system ( $\pm 10\%$ ).



## **6.SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY AND UNCERTAINTY**

### **6.1SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY**

Per KDB865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band, which is determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. The additional measurements are repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device should be returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it is re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

- 1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is  $< 0.80$  W/kg; steps 2) through 4) do not apply.
- 2) When the original highest measured SAR is  $\geq 0.80$  W/kg, repeat that measurement once.
- 3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$  or when the original or repeated measurement is  $\geq 1.45$  W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is  $\geq 1.5$  W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$ .

The same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity and occupational exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure and a factor of 5 for occupational exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds.

The detailed repeated measurement results are shown in Section 8.2.

## 7. OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS DURING TEST

### 7.1 SAR TEST CONFIGURATION

#### 7.1.1 GSM TEST CONFIGURATION

SAR tests for GSM850 and GSM1900, a communication link is set up with a base station by air link. Using 8960 Series the power lever is set to “5” and “0” in SAR of GSM850 and GSM1900. The tests in the band of GSM850 and GSM1900 are performed in the mode of GPRS/EGPRS function. Since the GPRS class is 12 for this EUT, it has at most 4 timeslots in uplink and at most 4 timeslots in downlink, the maximum total timeslot is 5. The EGPRS class is 12 for this EUT, it has at most 4 timeslots in uplink, and at most 4 timeslots in downlink, the maximum total timeslot is 5.

When SAR tests for EGPRS mode is necessary, GMSK modulation should be used to minimize SAR measurement error due to higher peak-to-average power (PAR) ratios inherent in 8PSK.

According to specification 3GPP TS 51.010, the maximum power of the GSM can do the power reduction for the multi-slot.

The allowed power reduction in the multi-slot configuration is as following:

| Number of timeslots in uplink assignment |            | Reduction of maximum output power (dB) |              |               |
|------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Band                                     | Time Slots | GPRS (GMSK)                            | EGPRS (GMSK) | EGPRS (8PSK ) |
| GSM850                                   | 1 TX slot  | 0.0                                    | 0.0          | 6.4           |
|                                          | 2 TX slots | 3.0                                    | 3.0          | 9.4           |
|                                          | 3 TX slots | 4.8                                    | 4.8          | 11.2          |
|                                          | 4 TX slots | 6.0                                    | 6.0          | 12.4          |
| GSM1900                                  | 1 TX slot  | 0.0                                    | 0.0          | 4.3           |
|                                          | 2 TX slots | 3.0                                    | 3.0          | 7.3           |
|                                          | 3 TX slots | 4.8                                    | 4.8          | 9.1           |
|                                          | 4 TX slots | 6.0                                    | 6.0          | 10.3          |

## 7.1.2 UMTS TEST CONFIGURATION

### 1. Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to the procedures description in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC or AMR with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1s" for WCDMA/HSDPA or by applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Result for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HSDPA, HSPA) Should be tabulated in the SAR report. All configuration that are not supported by the DUT or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitation should be clearly identified.

### 2. WCDMA

#### (1). Head SAR Measurements

SAR for next to ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1s". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR with 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure.

#### (2). Body SAR Measurements

SAR for body-worn accessory is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with the TPC bits configured to all "1s". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCHn configurations supported by handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode.

### 3. HSDPA

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured according to the "Body SAR Measurements" procedures of 3G device. When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is  $\leq \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode. This is referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure in the following SAR test guidance, where the primary mode is identified in the applicable wireless mode test procedures and the secondary mode is wireless mode being considered for SAR test reduction by that procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, it is identified as "otherwise" in the applicable procedures; SAR measurement is required for the secondary mode.

Per KDB941225 D01, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for HSDPA using the HSDPA body SAR procedures for the highest reported SAR body exposure configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC.

HSDPA should be configured according to UE category of a test device. The number of HS-DSCH/HS-PDSCHs, HAPRQ processes, minimum inter-TTI interval, transport block sizes and RV coding sequence are defined by the H-set. To maintain a consistent test configuration and stable transmission condition, QPSK is used in the H-set for SAR testing. HS-DPCCH should be configured with a CQI feedback cycle of 4ms with a CQI repetition factor of 2 to maintain a constant rate of active CQI slots. The  $\beta_c$  and  $\beta_d$  gain factors for DPCCH and DPDCH were set according to the values in the below table,  $\beta_{hs}$  for HS-DPCCH is set automatically to the correct value when  $\Delta ACK, \Delta NACK, \Delta CQI = 8$ . The variation of the  $\beta_c / \beta_d$  ratio causes a power reduction at sub-tests 2 - 4.

| Sub-test <sup>o</sup> | $\beta_c$ <sup>o</sup> | $\beta_d$ <sup>o</sup> | $\beta_d$ (SF) <sup>o</sup> | $\beta_c / \beta_d$ <sup>o</sup> | $\beta_{hs}$ (1) <sup>o</sup> | CM(dB)(2) <sup>o</sup> | MPR (dB) <sup>o</sup> |
|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 <sup>o</sup>        | 2/15 <sup>o</sup>      | 15/15 <sup>o</sup>     | 64 <sup>o</sup>             | 2/15 <sup>o</sup>                | 4/15 <sup>o</sup>             | 0.0 <sup>o</sup>       | 0 <sup>o</sup>        |
| 2 <sup>o</sup>        | 12/15(3) <sup>o</sup>  | 15/15(3) <sup>o</sup>  | 64 <sup>o</sup>             | 12/15(3) <sup>o</sup>            | 24/15 <sup>o</sup>            | 1.0 <sup>o</sup>       | 0 <sup>o</sup>        |
| 3 <sup>o</sup>        | 15/15 <sup>o</sup>     | 8/15 <sup>o</sup>      | 64 <sup>o</sup>             | 15/8 <sup>o</sup>                | 30/15 <sup>o</sup>            | 1.5 <sup>o</sup>       | 0.5 <sup>o</sup>      |
| 4 <sup>o</sup>        | 15/15 <sup>o</sup>     | 4/15 <sup>o</sup>      | 64 <sup>o</sup>             | 15/4 <sup>o</sup>                | 30/15 <sup>o</sup>            | 1.5 <sup>o</sup>       | 0.5 <sup>o</sup>      |

Note 1:  $\Delta ACK, \Delta NACK$  and  $\Delta CQI = 8$      $A_{hs} = \beta_{hs} / \beta_c = 30/15$      $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$   
Note 2: CM=1 for  $\beta_c / \beta_d = 12/15$ ,  $\beta_{hs} / \beta_c = 24/15$ . For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.<sup>o</sup>  
Note 3: For subtest 2 the  $\beta_c / \beta_d$  ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c = 11/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$ <sup>o</sup>

The measurements were performed with a Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) and H-Set 1 QPSK.

Settings of required H-Set 1 QPSK acc. to 3GPP 34.121

| Parameter                        | Value       |
|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Nominal average inf. bit rate    | 534 kbit/s  |
| Inter-TTI Distance               | 3 TTI"s     |
| Number of HARQ Processes         | 2 Processes |
| Information Bit Payload          | 3202 Bits   |
| MAC-d PDU size                   | 336 Bits    |
| Number Code Blocks               | 1 Block     |
| Binary Channel Bits Per TTI      | 4800 Bits   |
| Total Available SMLs in UE       | 19200 SMLs  |
| Number of SMLs per HARQ Process  | 9600 SMLs   |
| Coding Rate                      | 0.67        |
| Number of Physical Channel Codes | 5           |

HSDPA UE category

| HS-DSCH Category | Maximum HS-DSCH Codes Received | Minimum Inter-TTI Interval | Maximum HS-DSCH Transport Block Bits/HS-DSCH TTI | Total Soft Channel Bits |
|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1                | 5                              | 3                          | 7298                                             | 19200                   |
| 2                | 5                              | 3                          | 7298                                             | 28800                   |
| 3                | 5                              | 2                          | 7298                                             | 28800                   |
| 4                | 5                              | 2                          | 7298                                             | 38400                   |
| 5                | 5                              | 1                          | 7298                                             | 57600                   |
| 6                | 5                              | 1                          | 7298                                             | 67200                   |
| 7                | 10                             | 1                          | 14411                                            | 115200                  |
| 8                | 10                             | 1                          | 14411                                            | 134400                  |
| 9                | 15                             | 1                          | 25251                                            | 172800                  |
| 10               | 15                             | 1                          | 27952                                            | 172800                  |
| 11               | 5                              | 2                          | 3630                                             | 14400                   |
| 12               | 5                              | 1                          | 3630                                             | 28800                   |
| 13               | 15                             | 1                          | 34800                                            | 259200                  |
| 14               | 15                             | 1                          | 42196                                            | 259200                  |
| 15               | 15                             | 1                          | 23370                                            | 345600                  |
| 16               | 15                             | 1                          | 27952                                            | 345600                  |

#### 4. HSUPA

SAR for Body exposure configurations is measured according to the “Body SAR Measurements” procedures of 3G device. When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is  $\leq 1/4$  dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2\text{W/kg}$ , SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

Per KDB941225 D01, the 3G SAR test reduction procedures is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for HSPA using the HSPA body SAR procedures for the highest reported body exposure SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC.

Due to inner loop power control requirements in HSUPA, a commercial communication test set should be used for the output power and SAR tests. The 12.2 kbps RMC, FRC H-set 1 and E-DCH configurations for HSDPA should be configured according to the values indicated below as well as other applicable procedures described in the “WCDMA Handset” and „Release 5 HSDPA Data Device” sections of 3G device.

#### Subtests for WCDMA Release 6 HSUPA

| Sub-test <sup>1</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | $\beta_c$ <sup>2</sup> | $\beta_d$ <sup>2</sup> | $\beta_d$ (SF) <sup>2</sup> | $\beta_c/\beta_d$ <sup>2</sup> | $\beta_{hs}$ <sup>(1)2</sup> | $\beta_{ec}$ <sup>2</sup> | $\beta_{ed}$ <sup>2</sup>                               | $\beta_{ec}$ (SF) <sup>2</sup> | $\beta_{ed}$ (code) <sup>2</sup> | CM <sup>(2)2</sup> (dB) <sup>2</sup> | MP R <sup>2</sup> (dB) <sup>2</sup> | AG <sup>(4)2</sup> Index <sup>2</sup> | E-TFC I <sup>2</sup> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1 <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 11/15 <sup>(3)2</sup>  | 15/15 <sup>(3)2</sup>  | 64 <sup>2</sup>             | 11/15 <sup>(3)2</sup>          | 22/15 <sup>2</sup>           | 209/225 <sup>2</sup>      | 1039/225 <sup>2</sup>                                   | 4 <sup>2</sup>                 | 1 <sup>2</sup>                   | 1.0 <sup>2</sup>                     | 0.0 <sup>2</sup>                    | 20 <sup>2</sup>                       | 75 <sup>2</sup>      |
| 2 <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6/15 <sup>2</sup>      | 15/15 <sup>2</sup>     | 64 <sup>2</sup>             | 6/15 <sup>2</sup>              | 12/15 <sup>2</sup>           | 12/15 <sup>2</sup>        | 94/75 <sup>2</sup>                                      | 4 <sup>2</sup>                 | 1 <sup>2</sup>                   | 3.0 <sup>2</sup>                     | 2.0 <sup>2</sup>                    | 12 <sup>2</sup>                       | 67 <sup>2</sup>      |
| 3 <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 15/15 <sup>2</sup>     | 9/15 <sup>2</sup>      | 64 <sup>2</sup>             | 15/9 <sup>2</sup>              | 30/15 <sup>2</sup>           | 30/15 <sup>2</sup>        | $\beta_{ed1}:47/15$<br>$\beta_{ed2}:47/15$ <sup>2</sup> | 4 <sup>2</sup>                 | 2 <sup>2</sup>                   | 2.0 <sup>2</sup>                     | 1.0 <sup>2</sup>                    | 15 <sup>2</sup>                       | 92 <sup>2</sup>      |
| 4 <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2/15 <sup>2</sup>      | 15/15 <sup>2</sup>     | 64 <sup>2</sup>             | 2/15 <sup>2</sup>              | 4/15 <sup>2</sup>            | 2/15 <sup>2</sup>         | 56/75 <sup>2</sup>                                      | 4 <sup>2</sup>                 | 1 <sup>2</sup>                   | 3.0 <sup>2</sup>                     | 2.0 <sup>2</sup>                    | 17 <sup>2</sup>                       | 71 <sup>2</sup>      |
| 5 <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 15/15 <sup>(4)2</sup>  | 15/15 <sup>(4)2</sup>  | 64 <sup>2</sup>             | 15/15 <sup>(4)2</sup>          | 30/15 <sup>2</sup>           | 24/15 <sup>2</sup>        | 134/15 <sup>2</sup>                                     | 4 <sup>2</sup>                 | 1 <sup>2</sup>                   | 1.0 <sup>2</sup>                     | 0.0 <sup>2</sup>                    | 21 <sup>2</sup>                       | 81 <sup>2</sup>      |
| Note 1: $\Delta \text{ACK}$ , $\Delta \text{NACK}$ and $\Delta \text{CQI} = 8$ $A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15$ $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$<br>Note 2: CM = 1 for $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$ , $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$ . For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference <sup>2</sup><br>Note 3 : For subtest 1 the $\beta_c/\beta_d$ ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 10/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$ <sup>2</sup><br>Note 4 : For subtest 5 the $\beta_c/\beta_d$ ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 14/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$ <sup>2</sup><br>Note 5 : Testing UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1 Sub-test 3 is not required according to TS 25.306 Table 5.1g <sup>2</sup><br>Note 6: $\beta_{ed}$ can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value. <sup>2</sup> |                        |                        |                             |                                |                              |                           |                                                         |                                |                                  |                                      |                                     |                                       |                      |

# HSUPA UE category

| UE E-DCH Category | Maximum E-DCH Codes Transmitted | Number of HARQ Processes | E-DCH TTI(ms) | Minimum Spreading Factor | Maximum E-DCH Transport Block Bits | Max Rate (Mbps) |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1                 | 1                               | 4                        | 10            | 4                        | 7110                               | 0.7296          |
| 2                 | 2                               | 8                        | 2             | 4                        | 2798                               | 1.4592          |
|                   | 2                               | 4                        | 10            | 4                        | 14484                              |                 |
| 3                 | 2                               | 4                        | 10            | 4                        | 14484                              | 1.4592          |
| 4                 | 2                               | 8                        | 2             | 2                        | 5772                               | 2.9185          |
|                   | 2                               | 4                        | 10            | 2                        | 20000                              | 2.00            |
| 5                 | 2                               | 4                        | 10            | 2                        | 20000                              | 2.00            |
| 6<br>(No DPDCH)   | 4                               | 8                        | 10            | 2SF2&2SF4                | 11484                              | 5.76            |
|                   | 4                               | 4                        | 2             |                          | 20000                              | 2.00            |
| 7<br>(No DPDCH)   | 4                               | 8                        | 2             | 2SF2&2SF4                | 22996                              | ?               |
|                   | 4                               | 4                        | 10            |                          | 20000                              | ?               |

NOTE: When 4 codes are transmitted in parallel, two codes shall be transmitted with SF2 and two with SF4. UE categories 1 to 6 support QPSK only. UE category 7 supports QPSK and 16QAM. (TS25.306-7.3.0).

## 5. DC-HSDPA

SAR is required for Rel. 8 DC-HSDPA when SAR is required for Rel.5 HSDPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to DC-HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for DC-HSDPA according to the H-Set 12, FRC configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction. A primary and a Second serving HS-DSCH cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to be acceptable.

The following tests were completed according to procedures in section 7.3.13 of 3GPP TS 34.108 v9.5.0. A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

Downlink Physical Channels are set as per 3GPP TS34.121-1 v9.0.0 E.5.0  
Levels for HSDPA connection setup

| Parameter<br>During Connection setup | Unit | Value |
|--------------------------------------|------|-------|
| P-CPICH_Ec/Ior                       | dB   | -10   |
| P-CCPCH and SCH_Ec/Ior               | dB   | -12   |
| PICH_Ec/Ior                          | dB   | -15   |
| HS-PDSCH                             | dB   | off   |
| HS-SCCH_1                            | dB   | off   |
| DPCH_Ec/Ior                          | dB   | -5    |
| OCNS_Ec/Ior                          | dB   | -3.1  |

Call is set up as per 3GPP TS34.108 v9.5.0 sub clause 7.3.13

The configurations of the fixed reference channels for HSDPA RF tests are described in 3GPP TS 34.121, annex C for FDD and 3GPP TS 34.122.

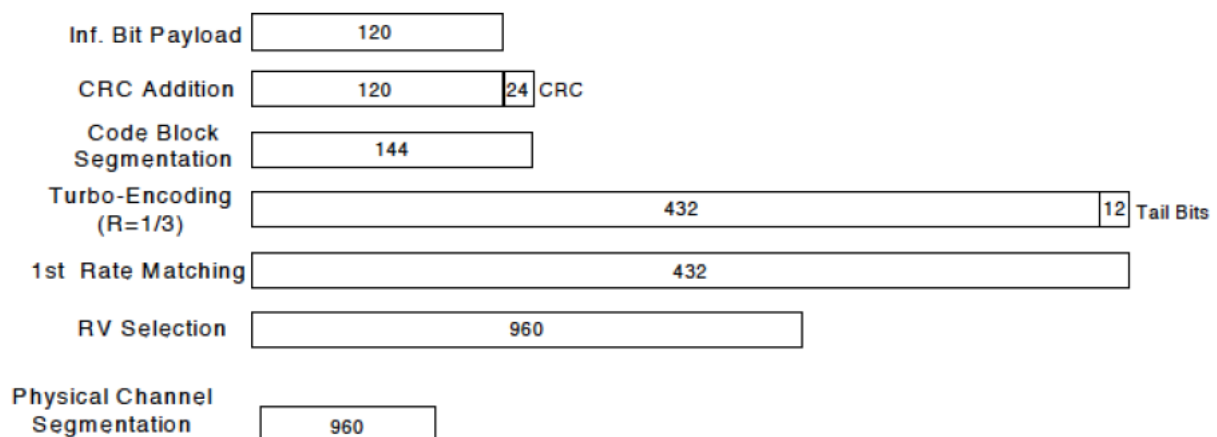
The measurements were performed with a Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) H-Set 12 with QPSK

| Parameter                        | Value       |
|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Nominal average inf. bit rate    | 60 kbit/s   |
| Inter-TTI Distance               | 1 TTI"s     |
| Number of HARQ Processes         | 6 Processes |
| Information Bit Payload          | 120 Bits    |
| Number Code Blocks               | 1 Block     |
| Binary Channel Bits Per TTI      | 960 Bits    |
| Total Available SMLs in UE       | 19200 SMLs  |
| Number of SMLs per HARQ Process  | 3200 SMLs   |
| Coding Rate                      | 0.15        |
| Number of Physical Channel Codes | 1           |

Note:

1.The RMC is intended to be used for DC-HSDPA mode and both cells shall transmit with identical parameters as listed in the table above.

2.Maximum number of transmission is limited to 1,i.e.,retransmission is not allowed. The redundancy and constellation version 0 shall be used.



**Figure C.8.19: Coding rate for Fixed reference Channel H-Set 12 (QPSK)**

The following 4 Sub-tests for HSDPA were completed according to Release 5 procedures. A summary of subtest settings are illustrated below:

| Sub-test <sup>1</sup> | $\beta_c$ <sup>2</sup> | $\beta_d$ <sup>2</sup> | $\beta_d$ (SF) <sup>2</sup> | $\beta_c/\beta_d$ <sup>2</sup> | $\beta_{hs}(1)$ <sup>2</sup> | CM(dB)(2) <sup>2</sup> | MPR (dB) <sup>2</sup> |
|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 <sup>2</sup>        | 2/15 <sup>2</sup>      | 15/15 <sup>2</sup>     | 64 <sup>2</sup>             | 2/15 <sup>2</sup>              | 4/15 <sup>2</sup>            | 0.0 <sup>2</sup>       | 0 <sup>2</sup>        |
| 2 <sup>2</sup>        | 12/15(3) <sup>2</sup>  | 15/15(3) <sup>2</sup>  | 64 <sup>2</sup>             | 12/15(3) <sup>2</sup>          | 24/15 <sup>2</sup>           | 1.0 <sup>2</sup>       | 0 <sup>2</sup>        |
| 3 <sup>2</sup>        | 15/15 <sup>2</sup>     | 8/15 <sup>2</sup>      | 64 <sup>2</sup>             | 15/8 <sup>2</sup>              | 30/15 <sup>2</sup>           | 1.5 <sup>2</sup>       | 0.5 <sup>2</sup>      |
| 4 <sup>2</sup>        | 15/15 <sup>2</sup>     | 4/15 <sup>2</sup>      | 64 <sup>2</sup>             | 15/4 <sup>2</sup>              | 30/15 <sup>2</sup>           | 1.5 <sup>2</sup>       | 0.5 <sup>2</sup>      |

Note 1:  $\Delta$  ACK,  $\Delta$  NACK and  $\Delta$  CQI=8       $A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15$        $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$   
Note 2: CM=1 for  $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$ ,  $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$ . For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.  
Note 3: For subtest 2 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c = 11/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$

Up commands are set continuously to set the UE to Max power.

Note:

- 1.The Dual Carriers transmission only applies to HSDPA physical channels
- 2.The Dual Carriers belong to the same Node and are on adjacent carriers.
- 3.The Dual Carriers do not support MIMO to serve UEs configured for dual cell operation
- 4.The Dual Carriers operate in the same frequency band .
- 5.The device doesn't support the modulation of 16QAM in uplink but 64QAM in downlink for DC-HSDPA mode.
- 6.The device doesn't support carrier aggregation for it just can operate in Release 8.

### 7.1.3 LTE TEST CONFIGURATION

SAR for LTE band exposure configurations is measured according to the procedures of KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices. The CMW500 Wide Band Radio Communication Tester was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR test were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames(Maximum TTI)

#### 1. Spectrum Plots for RB configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

#### 2. MPR

When MPR is implemented permanently within the UE, regardless of network requirements, only those RB configurations allowed by 3GPP for the channel bandwidth and modulation combinations may be tested with MPR active. Configurations with RB allocations less than the RB thresholds required by 3GPP must be tested without MPR.

The allowed Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for the maximum output power due to higher order modulation and transmit bandwidth configuration (resource blocks) is specified in Table 6.2.3-1 of the 3GPP TS36.101:

**Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 3**

| Modulation | Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth ( $N_{RB}$ ) |            |          |           |           |           | MPR (dB) |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|            | 1.4<br>MHz                                              | 3.0<br>MHz | 5<br>MHz | 10<br>MHz | 15<br>MHz | 20<br>MHz |          |
| QPSK       | > 5                                                     | > 4        | > 8      | > 12      | > 16      | > 18      | ≤ 1      |
| 16 QAM     | ≤ 5                                                     | ≤ 4        | ≤ 8      | ≤ 12      | ≤ 16      | ≤ 18      | ≤ 1      |
| 64 QAM     | > 5                                                     | > 4        | > 8      | > 12      | > 16      | > 18      | ≤ 2      |

### 3. A-MPR

A-MPR(Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by using Network Signalling Value of "NS\_01" on the base station simulator.

### 4. LTE procedures for SAR testing

#### A) Largest channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

##### i) QPSK with 1 RB allocation

Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is  $> 1.45$  W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

##### ii) QPSK with 50% RB allocation

The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in i) are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation

##### iii) QPSK with 100% RB allocation

For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in i) and ii) are  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel and if the reported SAR is  $> 1.45$  W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

##### iv) Higher order modulations

For each modulation besides QPSK; e.g., 16-QAM, 64-QAM, apply the QPSK procedures in above sections to determine the QAM configurations that may need SAR measurement. For each configuration identified as required for testing, SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is  $> \frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is  $> 1.45$  W/kg.

#### B) Other channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

For the other channel bandwidths used by the device in a frequency band, apply all the procedures required for the largest channel bandwidth in section A) to determine the channels and RB configurations that need SAR testing and only measure SAR when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is  $> \frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is  $> 1.45$  W/kg.

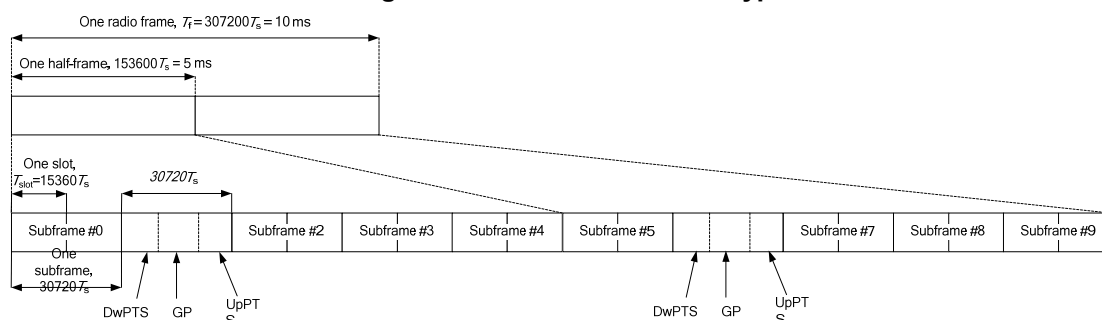
## LTE (TDD) Test Configuration

According to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices V02r05, for Time-Division Duplex(TDD) systems, SAR must be tested using a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by the defined 3GPP LTE TDD configurations.

TDD LTE Band 41 supports 3GPP TS 36 For Time-Division Duplex (TDD) systems, SAR must be tested using a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by the defined 3GPP LTE TDD configurations.

TDD LTE Band 41 supports 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table 4.2-2 for uplink-downlink configurations and Table 4.2-1 for Special subframe configurations.

**Figure 4.2-1: Frame structure type 2**



**Table 4.2-1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS)**

| Special subframe configuration | Normal cyclic prefix in downlink |                                |                                  | Extended cyclic prefix in downlink |                                |                                  |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                | DwPTS                            | UpPTS                          |                                  | DwPTS                              | UpPTS                          |                                  |
|                                |                                  | Normal cyclic prefix in uplink | Extended cyclic prefix in uplink |                                    | Normal cyclic prefix in uplink | Extended cyclic prefix in uplink |
| 0                              | $6592 \cdot T_s$                 | $2192 \cdot T_s$               | $2560 \cdot T_s$                 | $7680 \cdot T_s$                   | $2192 \cdot T_s$               | $2560 \cdot T_s$                 |
| 1                              | $19760 \cdot T_s$                |                                |                                  | $20480 \cdot T_s$                  |                                |                                  |
| 2                              | $21952 \cdot T_s$                |                                |                                  | $23040 \cdot T_s$                  |                                |                                  |
| 3                              | $24144 \cdot T_s$                |                                |                                  | $25600 \cdot T_s$                  |                                |                                  |
| 4                              | $26336 \cdot T_s$                | $4384 \cdot T_s$               | $5120 \cdot T_s$                 | $7680 \cdot T_s$                   | $4384 \cdot T_s$               | $5120 \cdot T_s$                 |
| 5                              | $6592 \cdot T_s$                 |                                |                                  | $20480 \cdot T_s$                  |                                |                                  |
| 6                              | $19760 \cdot T_s$                |                                |                                  | $23040 \cdot T_s$                  |                                |                                  |
| 7                              | $21952 \cdot T_s$                |                                |                                  | $12800 \cdot T_s$                  |                                |                                  |
| 8                              | $24144 \cdot T_s$                |                                |                                  | -                                  | -                              | -                                |
| 9                              | $13168 \cdot T_s$                |                                |                                  | -                                  | -                              | -                                |

**Table 4.2-2: Uplink-downlink configurations**

| Uplink-downlink configuration | Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity | Subframe number |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|                               |                                             | 0               | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 0                             | 5 ms                                        | D               | S | U | U | U | D | S | U | U | U |
| 1                             | 5 ms                                        | D               | S | U | U | D | D | S | U | U | D |
| 2                             | 5 ms                                        | D               | S | U | D | D | D | S | U | D | D |
| 3                             | 10 ms                                       | D               | S | U | U | U | D | D | D | D | D |
| 4                             | 10 ms                                       | D               | S | U | U | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| 5                             | 10 ms                                       | D               | S | U | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| 6                             | 5 ms                                        | D               | S | U | U | U | D | S | U | U | D |

According to Figure 4.2-1, one radio frame is configured by 10 subframes, which consist of Uplink-subframe, Downlink-subframe and Special subframe. For TDD-LTE, the Duty Cycle should be calculated on Uplink-subframes and Special subframes, due to Special subframe containing both Uplink transmissions. So for one radio frame, Duty Cycle can be calculated with formula as below. The count of Uplink subframes are according to Table 4.2-2:

$$\text{Duty cycle} = (30720Ts \cdot \text{Ups} + \text{Uplink Component} \cdot \text{Specials}) / (307200Ts)$$

About the uplink component of Special subframes, we can figure out by Table 4.2-1:

$$\text{Uplink Component} = \text{UpPTS}$$

In conclusion, for the TDD LTE Band 41, Duty Cycle can be calculated with formula as below. All these sets are OK when we test, or we can set as below.

$$\text{Duty cycle} = [(30720Ts \cdot \text{Ups}) + \text{UpPTS} \cdot \text{Specials}] / (307200Ts)$$

And we can get different Duty cycles under different configurations:

| Uplink-downlink configuration | Subframe number |   |   | Configuration of special subframe |                   |                                  |                   |                                    |                   |                                  |                   |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
|                               |                 |   |   | Normal cyclic prefix in downlink  |                   |                                  |                   | Extended cyclic prefix in downlink |                   |                                  |                   |
|                               |                 |   |   | Normal cyclic prefix in uplink    |                   | Extended cyclic prefix in uplink |                   | Normal cyclic prefix in uplink     |                   | Extended cyclic prefix in uplink |                   |
|                               | D               | S | U | configuration 0-4                 | configuration 5-9 | configuration 0-4                | configuration 5-9 | configuration 0-3                  | configuration 4-7 | configuration 0-3                | configuration 4-7 |
| 0                             | 2               | 2 | 6 | 61.43%                            | 62.85%            | 61.67%                           | 63.33%            | 61.43%                             | 62.85%            | 61.67%                           | 63.33%            |
| 1                             | 4               | 2 | 4 | 41.43%                            | 42.85%            | 41.67%                           | 43.33%            | 41.43%                             | 42.85%            | 41.67%                           | 43.33%            |
| 2                             | 6               | 2 | 2 | 21.43%                            | 22.85%            | 21.67%                           | 23.33%            | 21.43%                             | 22.85%            | 21.67%                           | 23.33%            |
| 3                             | 6               | 1 | 3 | 30.71%                            | 31.43%            | 30.83%                           | 31.67%            | 30.71%                             | 31.43%            | 30.83%                           | 31.67%            |
| 4                             | 7               | 1 | 2 | 20.71%                            | 21.43%            | 20.83%                           | 21.67%            | 20.71%                             | 21.43%            | 20.83%                           | 21.67%            |
| 5                             | 8               | 1 | 1 | 10.71%                            | 11.43%            | 10.83%                           | 11.67%            | 10.71%                             | 11.43%            | 10.83%                           | 11.67%            |
| 6                             | 3               | 2 | 5 | 51.43%                            | 52.85%            | 51.67%                           | 53.33%            | 51.43%                             | 52.85%            | 51.67%                           | 53.33%            |

For TDD LTE, SAR should be tested with the highest transmission duty factor (63.33%) using Uplink-downlink configuration 0 and Special subframe configuration 7 for Frame structure type 2.

#### 7.1.4 WIFI TEST CONFIGURATION

For WLAN SAR testing, WLAN engineering testing software installed on the DUT can provide continuous transmitting RF signal.

##### 2.4G

| Mode         | 802.11b | 802.11g | 802.11n HT20 | 802.11n HT40 |
|--------------|---------|---------|--------------|--------------|
| Duty cycle   | 100%    |         |              |              |
| Crest factor | 1       |         |              |              |

For WiFi SAR testing, a communication link is set up with the test mode software for WiFi mode test. During the test, at the each test frequency channel, the EUT is operated at the RF continuous emission mode. The RF signal utilized in SAR measurement has 100% duty cycle and its crest factor is 1. The test procedures in KDB 248227 D01 are applied.

##### 7.1.4.1 2.4G SAR Test Requirements

###### 802.11b DSSS SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either a fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- 1) When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2) When the reported SAR is  $> 0.8$  W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is  $> 1.2$  W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

###### 2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test Exclusion Requirements

When SAR measurement is required for 2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM configurations, the measurement and test reduction procedures for OFDM are applied. SAR is not required for the following 2.4 GHz OFDM conditions.

- 1) When KDB Publication 447498 SAR test exclusion applies to the OFDM configuration.
- 2) When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg.

## 7.2 OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS DURING TEST

### 7.2.1 General description of Receiver detection mechanism

This device uses the receiver to indicate whether the user is making a call in head scenario or not. The selection between head and body power levels is based on the receiver detection mechanism. It can determine proximity to head or body and set the relevant power level for 2G&3G&4G and WiFi antennas accordingly.

### 7.2.2 Summary SAR test Plan

| Main Antenna Power Reduction |                      |        |         |            |            |            |           |           |           |           |            |
|------------------------------|----------------------|--------|---------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
|                              | Power scenario       | GSM850 | GSM1900 | UMTS<br>B2 | UMTS<br>B4 | UMTS<br>B5 | LTE<br>B2 | LTE<br>B4 | LTE<br>B5 | LTE<br>B7 | LTE<br>B41 |
| full power level             | full power           | 33.4   | 30.2    | 24.6       | 24.5       | 25         | 24.5      | 24.5      | 24.8      | 23.2      | 24.5       |
| reduction level              | Receiver on          | 0      | 0       | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0          |
|                              | Receiver off         | 0      | 0       | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0          |
|                              | Receiver on+hotspot  | 0      | 0       | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0          |
|                              | Receiver off+hotspot | 1      | 3       | 3          | 3          | 1          | 3         | 3         | 1         | 3         | 2          |

| Second Antenna Power Reduction |                      |        |         |            |            |            |           |           |           |           |            |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------|---------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
|                                | Power scenario       | GSM850 | GSM1900 | UMTS<br>B2 | UMTS<br>B4 | UMTS<br>B5 | LTE<br>B2 | LTE<br>B4 | LTE<br>B5 | LTE<br>B7 | LTE<br>B41 |
| full power level               | full power           | 33.4   | 25.2    | 19.6       | 19.5       | 25         | 19.5      | 19.5      | 24.8      | 15.2      | 19.5       |
| reduction level                | Receiver on          | 5      | 0       | 0          | 0          | 5          | 0         | 0         | 5         | 0         | 0          |
|                                | Receiver off         | 0      | 0       | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0          |
|                                | Receiver on+hotspot  | 6      | 0       | 0          | 0          | 6          | 0         | 0         | 6         | 0         | 0          |
|                                | Receiver off+hotspot | 1      | 0       | 0          | 0          | 1          | 0         | 0         | 1         | 0         | 0          |

| Wifi Antenna Power Reduction |                |         |                     |                     |                       |                       |                      |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                              | Power scenario | 802.11b | 802.11g<br>(CH1/11) | 802.11g<br>(CH2-10) | 802.11n20<br>(CH1/11) | 802.11n20<br>(CH2-10) | 802.11n40<br>(CH3/9) | 802.11n40<br>(CH2-8) |
| full power level             | full power     | 17      | 16                  | 18                  | 15                    | 17                    | 15                   | 16                   |
| Reduction level              | Receiver on    | 7       | 5                   | 7                   | 4                     | 6                     | 4                    | 5                    |
|                              | Receiver off   | 0       | 0                   | 0                   | 0                     | 0                     | 0                    | 0                    |

Based on the summary table of Receiver detection mechanism above.

**For Head SAR test,**

- 1) Standalone Head SAR of 2G&3G&4G second ant is evaluated at receiver on;
- 2) Standalone Head SAR of 2G&3G&4G Main ant is evaluated at receiver on;
- 3) Standalone Head SAR of Wifi ant is evaluated at receiver on;

Note: As the receiver only works in voice mode when the user is making a call in head scenario, In LTE Data/ WCDMA RMC(Data) mode, the mobile phone won't ring and answer, it just can be connected with the test instrument. Therefore, for Head SAR test of UMTS and LTE, we're planning to test LTE Data/ WCDMA RMC(Data) mode through triggering the receiver on by test command test scripts in order to simulate the users' scene (LTE VOIP, WCDMA VOIP).

**For Body SAR test,**

- 1) Standalone Body SAR of 2G&3G&4G second ant is evaluated at receiver off;
- 2) Standalone Body SAR of 2G&3G&4G Main ant is evaluated at receiver off;
- 3) Standalone Body SAR of Wifi ant is evaluated at receiver off;

Note: As the receiver will not work during body-worn voice mode operation with the headset connected. When the receiver is off, the power level with headset connected is the same as those without headset connected. So body-worn SAR with headset is tested at the body SAR worst case without headset connected at the same power level.

### 7.3 DYNAMIC ANTENNA SWITCHING TEST CONSIDERATIONS

In this section, the following list is used to prepare an inquiry seeking SAR test guidance for dynamic antenna switching. A summary SAR test plan is provided at the end of the inquiry to help expedite the process.

#### 7.3.1 Implementation details of dynamic switching

ANS: We have a series of mobile phone devices including JSN-L23. The band differences between these mobile phones are as below:

|           |                                                                             |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Model     | JSN-L23                                                                     |
| SIM Card  | double                                                                      |
| FCC bands | GSM850/1900 ;<br>WCDMA B2/4/5<br>FDD LTE : B2/4/5/7<br>TDD LTE: B41<br>WiFi |

The device supports the dynamic antenna switching function to optimize transmission efficiency for wide range frequency operations. It has two 2G/3G/4G Tx antennas (Main Antenna and Secondary Antenna). It can transmit from either Main Antenna (Ant1) or Secondary Antenna (Ant 2).

#### 7.3.2 Summary test plan for Dynamic antenna switching

**Summary test plan:** For Dynamic antenna switching SAR test, we will set the Main Antenna / Secondary Antenna to the MAX transmit power level respectively and test the SAR respectively in all applicable RF exposure conditions. Some AT commands or test scripts are supplied to fix the DPDT operation state and choose the antenna, so that only one TX antenna (the Main Antenna or Secondary Antenna) is chosen at a time. All independent antennas and modems will be completely covered by the appropriate SAR measurements and all simultaneous transmission possibilities will be fully considered.

## 7.4 TEST POSITION

### 7.4.1 Head test configuration

Measurements were made in “cheek” and “tilt” positions on both the left hand and right hand sides of the phantom.

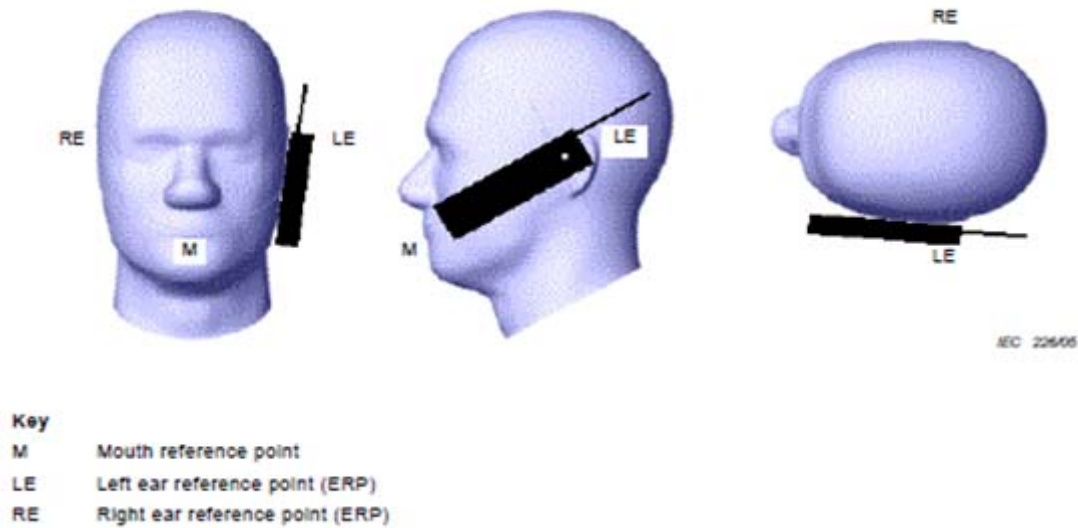


Figure 1 Cheek position of the wireless device on the left side of SAM

Note1: Cheek position of the wireless device on Right side of SAM also is similar to the left side represented above.

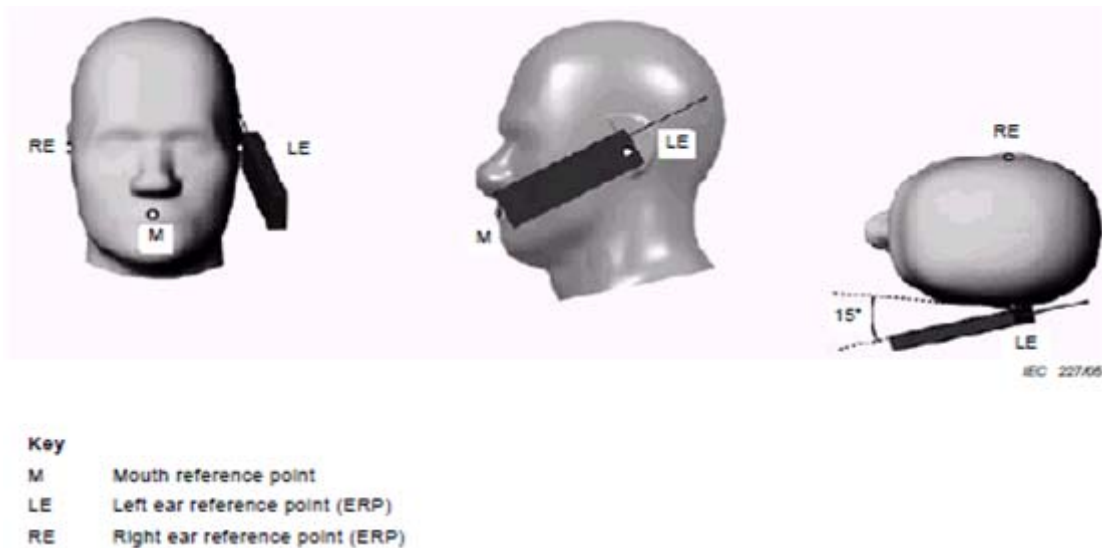


Figure 2 Tilt position of the wireless device on the left side of SAM

Note2: Tilt position of the wireless device on Right side of SAM also is similar to the left side represented above.

### 7.4.2 Body-worn test configuration

Body-worn operating configurations should be tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in normal use configurations. Devices with a headset output should be tested with a headset connected to the device. The distance between the device and the phantom was kept 15mm.

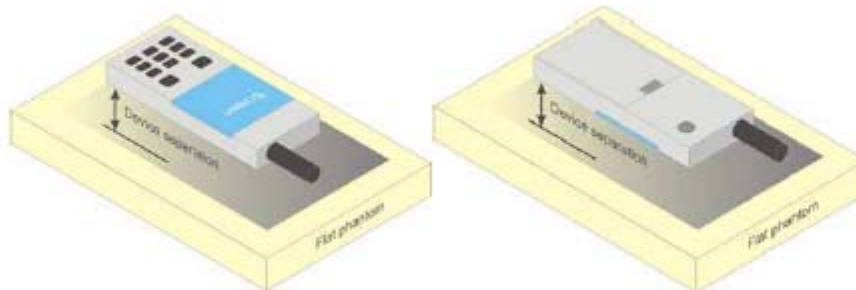


Figure 3 Test positions for body-worn device

### 7.4.3 Hotspot test configuration

Per FCC KDB 941225D06, The SAR test separation distance for hotspot mode is determined according to device form factor. When the overall length and width of a device is  $>9\text{cm} \times 5\text{cm}$ , a test separation distance of 10mm is required for hotspot mode SAR measurements. A test separation distance of 5mm or less is required for smaller devices. Hotspot mode SAR is measured for all edges and surfaces of the device with a transmitting antenna located within 25mm from that surface or edge; for the data modes, wireless technologies and frequency bands supporting hotspot mode. The SAR results are used to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion for hotspot mode; otherwise, simultaneous transmission SAR measurement is required.

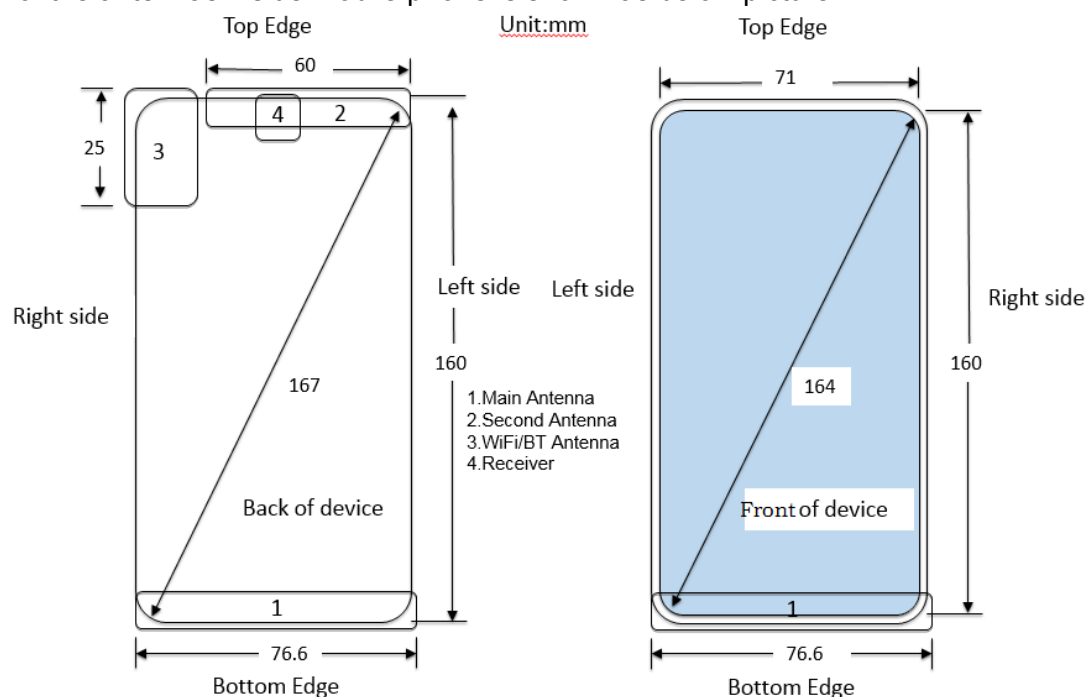
### 7.4.4 Product specific 10-g SAR test configuration

Per KDB 648474 D04, for smart phones with a display diagonal dimension  $>15.0\text{cm}$  or an overall diagonal dimension  $>16.0\text{cm}$  that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets that support voice calls next to the ear, the device is marketed as “Phablet”.

The UMPC mini-tablets procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at  $\leq 25\text{mm}$  from that surface or edge, in direct contact with a flat phantom, for product specific 10-g SAR according to the body-equivalent tissue dielectric parameters in KDB 865664 to address interactive hand use exposure conditions. The UMPC mini-tablet 1-g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, product specific 10-g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR  $>1.2\text{W/kg}$ ; when power reduction applies to hotspot mode the measured SAR must be scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance, allowed for phablet modes to compare with the 1.2 W/kg SAR test reduction threshold.

The size of the mobile phone is 160mm (length)X 76.6mm (width), the length of the diagonal is 167mm.

The location of the antennas inside mobile phone is shown as below picture:



**Table 7.2.2 Sides For Hotspot and product specific 10-g SAR Testing**

| Ant         | Mode                | Front Side | Rear Side | Left Side | Right Side | Top Side | Bottom Side |
|-------------|---------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|
| Ant 1(Main) | GSM850/1900         | YES        | YES       | YES       | YES        | NO       | YES         |
|             | UMTS Band 2/4/5     | YES        | YES       | YES       | YES        | NO       | YES         |
|             | LTE Band 2/4/5/7/41 | YES        | YES       | YES       | YES        | NO       | YES         |
| Ant 2(DIV)  | GSM850/1900         | YES        | YES       | YES       | YES        | YES      | NO          |
|             | UMTS Band 2/4/5     | YES        | YES       | YES       | YES        | YES      | NO          |
|             | LTE Band 2/4/5/7/41 | YES        | YES       | YES       | YES        | YES      | NO          |
| Ant 3       | 2.4GWiFi            | YES        | YES       | NO        | YES        | YES      | NO          |

Note: Per KDB 941225 D06, particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for Hotspot SAR if the antenna-to-edge distance is greater than 2.5cm.

## 8.TEST RESULT

### 8.1CONDUCTED POWER RESULTS

#### 8.1.1CONDUCTED POWER MEASUREMENTS OF GSM850 AND GSM 1900

Main Ant \_ Full Power:

| GSM850                  |            | Tune-up | Max Burst Average Power (dBm) |              |               | Tune-up | Max Frame Average Power (dBm) |              |               |
|-------------------------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
|                         |            |         | 128CH                         | 190CH        | 251CH         |         | 128CH                         | 190CH        | 251CH         |
|                         |            |         | 824.2<br>MHz                  | 836.6<br>MHz | 848.8<br>MHz  |         | 824.2<br>MHz                  | 836.6<br>MHz | 848.8<br>MHz  |
| GSM (CS)                |            | 33.40   | 32.50                         | <b>32.51</b> | 32.55         | 24.21   | 23.31                         | <b>23.32</b> | 23.36         |
| GPRS/<br>EDGE<br>(GMSK) | 1 Tx Slot  | 33.40   | 32.50                         | 32.54        | 32.57         | 24.21   | 23.31                         | 23.35        | 23.38         |
|                         | 2 Tx Slots | 30.40   | 29.50                         | 29.57        | 29.63         | 24.27   | 23.37                         | 23.44        | 23.50         |
|                         | 3 Tx Slots | 28.60   | 27.69                         | 27.72        | 27.76         | 24.18   | 23.27                         | 23.30        | 23.34         |
|                         | 4 Tx Slots | 27.40   | 26.44                         | 26.47        | 26.49         | 24.22   | 23.26                         | 23.29        | 23.31         |
| EDGE<br>(8PSK)          | 1 Tx Slot  | 27.00   | 26.16                         | 26.23        | 26.12         | 17.81   | 16.97                         | 17.04        | 16.93         |
|                         | 2 Tx Slots | 24.00   | 23.12                         | 23.35        | 23.24         | 17.87   | 16.99                         | 17.22        | 17.11         |
|                         | 3 Tx Slots | 22.20   | 21.50                         | 21.65        | 21.45         | 17.78   | 17.08                         | 17.23        | 17.03         |
|                         | 4 Tx Slots | 21.00   | 20.08                         | 20.14        | 19.96         | 17.82   | 16.90                         | 16.96        | 16.78         |
| GSM1900                 |            | Tune-up | Max Burst Average Power (dBm) |              |               | Tune-up | Max Frame Average Power (dBm) |              |               |
|                         |            |         | 512CH                         | 661CH        | 810CH         |         | 512CH                         | 661CH        | 810CH         |
|                         |            |         | 1850.2<br>MHz                 | 1880<br>MHz  | 1909.8<br>MHz |         | 1850.2<br>MHz                 | 1880<br>MHz  | 1909.8<br>MHz |
| GSM (CS)                |            | 30.20   | 28.71                         | <b>28.95</b> | 29.30         | 21.01   | 19.52                         | <b>19.76</b> | 20.11         |
| GPRS/<br>EDGE<br>(GMSK) | 1 Tx Slot  | 30.20   | 28.71                         | 28.95        | 29.30         | 21.01   | 19.52                         | 19.76        | 20.11         |
|                         | 2 Tx Slots | 27.20   | 25.77                         | 25.95        | 26.32         | 21.07   | 19.64                         | 19.82        | 20.19         |
|                         | 3 Tx Slots | 25.40   | 23.95                         | 24.14        | 24.36         | 20.98   | 19.53                         | 19.72        | 19.94         |
|                         | 4 Tx Slots | 24.20   | 22.73                         | 22.95        | 23.34         | 21.02   | 19.55                         | 19.77        | 20.16         |
| EDGE<br>(8PSK)          | 1 Tx Slot  | 25.90   | 24.57                         | 24.84        | 25.05         | 16.71   | 15.38                         | 15.65        | 15.86         |
|                         | 2 Tx Slots | 22.90   | 21.23                         | 21.58        | 21.83         | 16.77   | 15.10                         | 15.45        | 15.70         |
|                         | 3 Tx Slots | 21.10   | 19.55                         | 19.99        | 20.21         | 16.68   | 15.13                         | 15.57        | 15.79         |
|                         | 4 Tx Slots | 19.90   | 18.81                         | 18.86        | 18.87         | 16.72   | 15.63                         | 15.68        | 15.69         |

Note:

1) The conducted power of GSM850 is measured with RMS detector.

2) Frame-averaged output power was calculated from the measured burst-averaged output power by converting the slot powers into linear units and calculating the energy over 8 time slots.

3) The frame-averaged power is linearly proportion to the slot number configured and it is linearly scaled the maximum burst-averaged power based on time slots. The calculated method is shown as below:

Frame-averaged power=10 x log( Burst-averaged power mW x Slot used/8)

Main Ant \_ Hotspot on:

| GSM850                  |            | Tune-up | Max Burst Average Power (dBm) |              |           | Tune-up | Max Frame Average Power (dBm) |              |           |
|-------------------------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------|
|                         |            |         | 128CH                         | 190CH        | 251CH     |         | 128CH                         | 190CH        | 251CH     |
|                         |            |         | 824.2MHz                      | 836.6MHz     | 848.8MHz  |         | 824.2MHz                      | 836.6MHz     | 848.8MHz  |
| GSM (CS)                |            | 32.40   | 31.46                         | 31.51        | 31.57     | 23.21   | 22.27                         | 22.32        | 22.38     |
| GPRS/<br>EDGE<br>(GMSK) | 1 Tx Slot  | 32.40   | 31.45                         | 31.53        | 31.57     | 23.21   | 22.26                         | 22.34        | 22.38     |
|                         | 2 Tx Slots | 29.40   | 28.49                         | <b>28.55</b> | 28.59     | 23.27   | 22.36                         | <b>22.42</b> | 22.46     |
|                         | 3 Tx Slots | 27.60   | 26.66                         | 26.71        | 26.72     | 23.18   | 22.24                         | 22.29        | 22.30     |
|                         | 4 Tx Slots | 26.40   | 25.48                         | 25.52        | 25.53     | 23.22   | 22.30                         | 22.34        | 22.35     |
| EDGE<br>(8PSK)          | 1 Tx Slot  | 26.00   | 25.06                         | 25.14        | 25.07     | 16.81   | 15.87                         | 15.95        | 15.88     |
|                         | 2 Tx Slots | 23.00   | 22.16                         | 22.18        | 22.08     | 16.87   | 16.03                         | 16.05        | 15.95     |
|                         | 3 Tx Slots | 21.20   | 20.66                         | 20.56        | 20.43     | 16.78   | 16.24                         | 16.14        | 16.01     |
|                         | 4 Tx Slots | 20.00   | 19.17                         | 19.34        | 19.44     | 16.82   | 15.99                         | 16.16        | 16.26     |
| GSM1900                 |            | Tune-up | Max Burst Average Power (dBm) |              |           | Tune-up | Max Frame Average Power (dBm) |              |           |
|                         |            |         | 512CH                         | 661CH        | 810CH     |         | 512CH                         | 661CH        | 810CH     |
|                         |            |         | 1850.2MHz                     | 1880MHz      | 1909.8MHz |         | 1850.2MHz                     | 1880MHz      | 1909.8MHz |
| GSM (CS)                |            | 27.20   | 25.25                         | 25.35        | 25.58     | 18.01   | 16.06                         | 16.16        | 16.39     |
| GPRS/<br>EDGE<br>(GMSK) | 1 Tx Slot  | 27.20   | 25.25                         | 25.34        | 25.57     | 18.01   | 16.06                         | 16.15        | 16.38     |
|                         | 2 Tx Slots | 24.20   | 22.20                         | <b>22.40</b> | 22.68     | 18.07   | 16.07                         | <b>16.27</b> | 16.55     |
|                         | 3 Tx Slots | 22.40   | 20.41                         | 20.57        | 20.89     | 17.98   | 15.99                         | 16.15        | 16.47     |
|                         | 4 Tx Slots | 21.20   | 19.22                         | 19.30        | 19.74     | 18.02   | 16.04                         | 16.12        | 16.56     |
| EDGE<br>(8PSK)          | 1 Tx Slot  | 22.90   | 20.94                         | 20.94        | 21.31     | 13.71   | 11.75                         | 11.75        | 12.12     |
|                         | 2 Tx Slots | 19.90   | 18.02                         | 18.37        | 18.34     | 13.77   | 11.89                         | 12.24        | 12.21     |
|                         | 3 Tx Slots | 18.10   | 16.53                         | 16.46        | 16.76     | 13.68   | 12.11                         | 12.04        | 12.34     |
|                         | 4 Tx Slots | 16.90   | 14.92                         | 15.22        | 15.51     | 13.72   | 11.74                         | 12.04        | 12.33     |

Note:

- 1) The conducted power of GSM850 is measured with RMS detector.
- 2) Frame-averaged output power was calculated from the measured burst-averaged output power by converting the slot powers into linear units and calculating the energy over 8 time slots.
- 3) Per KDB941225 D01, the bolded GPRS 2Tx mode was selected for SAR testing according to the highest frame –averaged output power table.
- 4) The frame-averaged power is linearly proportion to the slot number configured and it is linearly scaled the maximum burst-averaged power based on time slots. The calculated method is shown as below:

Frame-averaged power=10 x log( Burst-averaged power mW x Slot used/8)

Div Ant \_ Receiver off:

| GSM850                  |            | Tune-up | Max Burst Average Power (dBm) |              |           | Tune-up | Max Frame Average Power (dBm) |              |           |
|-------------------------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------|
|                         |            |         | 128CH                         | 190CH        | 251CH     |         | 128CH                         | 190CH        | 251CH     |
|                         |            |         | 824.2MHz                      | 836.6MHz     | 848.8MHz  |         | 824.2MHz                      | 836.6MHz     | 848.8MHz  |
| GSM (CS)                |            | 33.40   | 32.57                         | <b>32.58</b> | 32.59     | 24.21   | 23.38                         | <b>23.39</b> | 23.40     |
| GPRS/<br>EDGE<br>(GMSK) | 1 Tx Slot  | 33.40   | 32.58                         | 32.59        | 32.58     | 24.21   | 23.39                         | 23.40        | 23.39     |
|                         | 2 Tx Slots | 30.40   | 29.63                         | 29.69        | 29.74     | 24.27   | 23.50                         | 23.56        | 23.61     |
|                         | 3 Tx Slots | 28.60   | 27.77                         | 27.80        | 27.83     | 24.18   | 23.35                         | 23.38        | 23.41     |
|                         | 4 Tx Slots | 27.40   | 26.52                         | 26.55        | 26.56     | 24.22   | 23.34                         | 23.37        | 23.38     |
| EDGE<br>(8PSK)          | 1 Tx Slot  | 27.00   | 25.92                         | 26.05        | 25.87     | 17.81   | 16.73                         | 16.86        | 16.68     |
|                         | 2 Tx Slots | 24.00   | 23.01                         | 23.15        | 22.92     | 17.87   | 16.88                         | 17.02        | 16.79     |
|                         | 3 Tx Slots | 22.20   | 21.22                         | 21.32        | 21.11     | 17.78   | 16.80                         | 16.90        | 16.69     |
|                         | 4 Tx Slots | 21.00   | 20.04                         | 20.11        | 19.97     | 17.82   | 16.86                         | 16.93        | 16.79     |
| GSM1900                 |            | Tune-up | Max Burst Average Power (dBm) |              |           | Tune-up | Max Frame Average Power (dBm) |              |           |
|                         |            |         | 512CH                         | 661CH        | 810CH     |         | 512CH                         | 661CH        | 810CH     |
|                         |            |         | 1850.2MHz                     | 1880MHz      | 1909.8MHz |         | 1850.2MHz                     | 1880MHz      | 1909.8MHz |
| GSM (CS)                |            | 25.20   | 23.85                         | <b>23.86</b> | 24.29     | 16.01   | 14.66                         | <b>14.67</b> | 15.10     |
| GPRS/<br>EDGE<br>(GMSK) | 1 Tx Slot  | 25.20   | 23.85                         | 23.86        | 24.29     | 16.01   | 14.66                         | 14.67        | 15.10     |
|                         | 2 Tx Slots | 22.20   | 20.90                         | <b>20.95</b> | 21.41     | 16.07   | 14.77                         | <b>14.82</b> | 15.28     |
|                         | 3 Tx Slots | 20.40   | 19.21                         | 19.32        | 19.74     | 15.98   | 14.79                         | 14.90        | 15.32     |
|                         | 4 Tx Slots | 19.20   | 17.92                         | 18.33        | 18.61     | 16.02   | 14.74                         | 15.15        | 15.43     |
| EDGE<br>(8PSK)          | 1 Tx Slot  | 20.90   | 19.52                         | 19.32        | 19.34     | 11.71   | 10.33                         | 10.13        | 10.15     |
|                         | 2 Tx Slots | 17.90   | 16.05                         | 16.45        | 16.61     | 11.77   | 9.92                          | 10.32        | 10.48     |
|                         | 3 Tx Slots | 16.10   | 14.74                         | 14.88        | 14.92     | 11.68   | 10.32                         | 10.46        | 10.50     |
|                         | 4 Tx Slots | 14.90   | 13.31                         | 13.44        | 13.54     | 11.72   | 10.13                         | 10.26        | 10.36     |

Div Ant \_ Receiver on:

| GSM850                  |            | Tune-up | Max Burst Average Power (dBm) |              |          | Tune-up | Max Frame Average Power (dBm) |              |          |
|-------------------------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|--------------|----------|---------|-------------------------------|--------------|----------|
|                         |            |         | 128CH                         | 190CH        | 251CH    |         | 128CH                         | 190CH        | 251CH    |
|                         |            |         | 824.2MHz                      | 836.6MHz     | 848.8MHz |         | 824.2MHz                      | 836.6MHz     | 848.8MHz |
| GSM (CS)                |            | 28.40   | 27.56                         | <b>27.61</b> | 27.63    | 19.21   | 18.37                         | <b>18.42</b> | 18.44    |
| GPRS/<br>EDGE<br>(GMSK) | 1 Tx Slot  | 28.40   | 27.58                         | 27.63        | 27.65    | 19.21   | 18.39                         | 18.44        | 18.46    |
|                         | 2 Tx Slots | 25.40   | 24.62                         | 24.64        | 24.63    | 19.27   | 18.49                         | 18.51        | 18.50    |
|                         | 3 Tx Slots | 23.60   | 22.86                         | 22.88        | 22.87    | 19.18   | 18.44                         | 18.46        | 18.45    |
|                         | 4 Tx Slots | 22.40   | 21.59                         | 21.62        | 21.61    | 19.22   | 18.41                         | 18.44        | 18.43    |
| EDGE<br>(8PSK)          | 1 Tx Slot  | 22.00   | 21.02                         | 21.11        | 21.17    | 12.81   | 11.83                         | 11.92        | 11.98    |
|                         | 2 Tx Slots | 19.00   | 18.31                         | 18.21        | 18.12    | 12.87   | 12.18                         | 12.08        | 11.99    |
|                         | 3 Tx Slots | 17.20   | 16.25                         | 16.36        | 16.19    | 12.78   | 11.83                         | 11.94        | 11.77    |
|                         | 4 Tx Slots | 16.00   | 15.21                         | 15.12        | 15.08    | 12.82   | 12.03                         | 11.94        | 11.90    |

Div Ant \_ Hotspot on and Receiver off:

| GSM850                  |            | Tune-up | Max Burst Average Power (dBm) |              |          | Tune-up | Max Frame Average Power (dBm) |              |          |
|-------------------------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|--------------|----------|---------|-------------------------------|--------------|----------|
|                         |            |         | 128CH                         | 190CH        | 251CH    |         | 128CH                         | 190CH        | 251CH    |
|                         |            |         | 824.2MHz                      | 836.6MHz     | 848.8MHz |         | 824.2MHz                      | 836.6MHz     | 848.8MHz |
| GSM (CS)                |            | 32.40   | 31.56                         | 31.62        | 31.65    | 23.21   | 22.37                         | 22.43        | 22.46    |
| GPRS/<br>EDGE<br>(GMSK) | 1 Tx Slot  | 32.40   | 31.57                         | 31.62        | 31.66    | 23.21   | 22.38                         | 22.43        | 22.47    |
|                         | 2 Tx Slots | 29.40   | 28.58                         | <b>28.64</b> | 28.67    | 23.27   | 22.45                         | <b>22.51</b> | 22.54    |
|                         | 3 Tx Slots | 27.60   | 26.75                         | 26.77        | 26.80    | 23.18   | 22.33                         | 22.35        | 22.38    |
|                         | 4 Tx Slots | 26.40   | 25.55                         | 25.57        | 25.59    | 23.22   | 22.37                         | 22.39        | 22.41    |
| EDGE<br>(8PSK)          | 1 Tx Slot  | 26.00   | 25.25                         | 25.31        | 25.22    | 16.81   | 16.06                         | 16.12        | 16.03    |
|                         | 2 Tx Slots | 23.00   | 22.07                         | 22.23        | 22.31    | 16.87   | 15.94                         | 16.10        | 16.18    |
|                         | 3 Tx Slots | 21.20   | 20.19                         | 20.22        | 20.37    | 16.78   | 15.77                         | 15.80        | 15.95    |
|                         | 4 Tx Slots | 20.00   | 19.04                         | 19.13        | 19.32    | 16.82   | 15.86                         | 15.95        | 16.14    |

Div Ant \_ Hotspot on and Receiver on:

| GSM850                  |           | Tune-up | Max Burst Average Power (dBm) |          |          | Tune-up | Max Frame Average Power (dBm) |          |          |
|-------------------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|-------------------------------|----------|----------|
|                         |           |         | 128CH                         | 190CH    | 251CH    |         | 128CH                         | 190CH    | 251CH    |
|                         |           |         | 824.2MHz                      | 836.6MHz | 848.8MHz |         | 824.2MHz                      | 836.6MHz | 848.8MHz |
| GSM (CS)                |           | 27.40   | 26.58                         | 26.60    | 26.61    | 18.21   | 17.39                         | 17.41    | 17.42    |
| GPRS/<br>EDGE<br>(GMSK) | 1 Tx Slot | 27.40   | 26.58                         | 26.60    | 26.62    | 18.21   | 17.39                         | 17.41    | 17.43    |
|                         | 2 Tx Slot | 24.40   | 23.67                         | 23.68    | 23.68    | 18.27   | 17.54                         | 17.55    | 17.55    |
|                         | 3 Tx Slot | 22.60   | 21.83                         | 21.84    | 21.83    | 18.18   | 17.41                         | 17.42    | 17.41    |
|                         | 4 Tx Slot | 21.40   | 20.58                         | 20.59    | 20.58    | 18.22   | 17.40                         | 17.41    | 17.40    |
| EDGE<br>(8PSK)          | 1 Tx Slot | 21.00   | 20.09                         | 20.22    | 20.05    | 11.81   | 10.90                         | 11.03    | 10.86    |
|                         | 2 Tx Slot | 18.00   | 17.12                         | 17.24    | 17.18    | 11.87   | 10.99                         | 11.11    | 11.05    |
|                         | 3 Tx Slot | 16.20   | 15.16                         | 15.03    | 15.28    | 11.78   | 10.74                         | 10.61    | 10.86    |
|                         | 4 Tx Slot | 15.00   | 14.17                         | 14.29    | 14.25    | 11.82   | 10.99                         | 11.11    | 11.07    |

## 8.1.2 CONDUCTED POWER MEASUREMENTS OF UMTS Band 2

1) Conducted power measurement results of UMTS Band 2 (Main Ant\_ Full power)

| UMTS Band 2 |                     | Tune-up | SAR Conducted Power (dBm) |              |        |
|-------------|---------------------|---------|---------------------------|--------------|--------|
|             |                     |         | 9262CH                    | 9400CH       | 9538CH |
|             |                     |         | 1852.4                    | 1880         | 1907.6 |
| WCDMA       | AMR Voice           | 24.60   | 23.32                     | 23.30        | 23.16  |
|             | <b>12.2kbps RMC</b> | 24.60   | 23.32                     | <b>23.30</b> | 23.16  |
|             | 64kbps RMC          | 24.60   | 23.37                     | 23.36        | 23.27  |
|             | 144kbps RMC         | 24.60   | 23.26                     | 23.27        | 23.23  |
|             | 384kbps RMC         | 24.60   | 23.27                     | 23.26        | 23.21  |
| HSDPA       | Subtest 1           | 24.40   | 23.09                     | 23.14        | 23.01  |
|             | Subtest 2           | 24.30   | 23.15                     | 23.25        | 23.05  |
|             | Subtest 3           | 24.30   | 23.11                     | 23.15        | 23.03  |
|             | Subtest 4           | 24.30   | 23.12                     | 23.23        | 22.99  |
| HSUPA       | Subtest 1           | 22.70   | 21.28                     | 21.34        | 21.15  |
|             | Subtest 2           | 20.20   | 19.23                     | 19.18        | 19.01  |
|             | Subtest 3           | 21.30   | 20.32                     | 20.37        | 20.34  |
|             | Subtest 4           | 20.60   | 19.37                     | 19.67        | 19.28  |
|             | Subtest 5           | 24.40   | 22.48                     | 22.43        | 22.51  |
| DC-HSDPA    | Subtest 1           | 24.40   | 23.09                     | 23.14        | 23.01  |
|             | Subtest 2           | 24.30   | 23.15                     | 23.25        | 23.05  |
|             | Subtest 3           | 24.30   | 23.11                     | 23.15        | 23.03  |
|             | Subtest 4           | 24.30   | 23.12                     | 23.23        | 22.99  |

Note:

1) The conducted power of UMTS Band 2 is measured with RMS detector.

2) Note: Per KDB941225 D01, When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is  $\leq \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

2) Conducted power measurement results of UMTS Band 2 (Main Ant\_ Hotspot on)

| UMTS Band 2 |                     | Tune-up | SAR Conducted Power (dBm) |              |        |
|-------------|---------------------|---------|---------------------------|--------------|--------|
|             |                     |         | 9262CH                    | 9400CH       | 9538CH |
|             |                     |         | 1852.4                    | 1880         | 1907.6 |
| WCDMA       | AMR Voice           | 21.60   | 19.74                     | 19.77        | 19.72  |
|             | <b>12.2kbps RMC</b> | 21.60   | 19.74                     | <b>19.77</b> | 19.72  |
|             | 64kbps RMC          | 21.60   | 19.72                     | 19.78        | 19.76  |
|             | 144kbps RMC         | 21.60   | 19.74                     | 19.77        | 19.79  |
|             | 384kbps RMC         | 21.60   | 19.76                     | 19.76        | 19.79  |
| HSDPA       | Subtest 1           | 21.40   | 19.45                     | 19.58        | 19.48  |
|             | Subtest 2           | 21.30   | 19.69                     | 19.53        | 19.52  |
|             | Subtest 3           | 21.30   | 19.63                     | 19.77        | 19.68  |
|             | Subtest 4           | 21.30   | 19.66                     | 19.68        | 19.74  |
| HSUPA       | Subtest 1           | 19.70   | 17.92                     | 18.01        | 17.94  |
|             | Subtest 2           | 17.50   | 16.35                     | 16.29        | 16.56  |
|             | Subtest 3           | 19.20   | 17.72                     | 18.32        | 17.41  |
|             | Subtest 4           | 17.60   | 16.43                     | 16.62        | 16.58  |
|             | Subtest 5           | 21.40   | 19.69                     | 19.66        | 19.74  |
| DC-HSDPA    | Subtest 1           | 21.40   | 19.45                     | 19.58        | 19.48  |
|             | Subtest 2           | 21.30   | 19.69                     | 19.53        | 19.52  |
|             | Subtest 3           | 21.30   | 19.63                     | 19.77        | 19.68  |
|             | Subtest 4           | 21.30   | 19.66                     | 19.68        | 19.74  |

Note:

1) The conducted power of UMTS Band 2 is measured with RMS detector.

2) Note: Per KDB941225 D01, When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is  $\leq \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

### 3) Conducted power measurement results of UMTS Band 2 (Div Ant\_ Receiver off)

| UMTS Band 2 |                     | Tune-up | SAR Conducted Power (dBm) |              |        |
|-------------|---------------------|---------|---------------------------|--------------|--------|
|             |                     |         | 9262CH                    | 9400CH       | 9538CH |
|             |                     |         | 1852.4                    | 1880         | 1907.6 |
| WCDMA       | AMR Voice           | 19.60   | 18.15                     | 18.27        | 18.14  |
|             | <b>12.2kbps RMC</b> | 19.60   | 18.15                     | <b>18.27</b> | 18.14  |
|             | 64kbps RMC          | 19.60   | 18.12                     | 18.19        | 18.17  |
|             | 144kbps RMC         | 19.60   | 18.15                     | 18.27        | 18.18  |
|             | 384kbps RMC         | 19.60   | 18.17                     | 18.14        | 18.13  |
| HSDPA       | Subtest 1           | 19.40   | 17.96                     | 18.07        | 18.03  |
|             | Subtest 2           | 19.30   | 18.00                     | 18.03        | 18.06  |
|             | Subtest 3           | 19.30   | 17.93                     | 18.05        | 18.01  |
|             | Subtest 4           | 19.30   | 17.97                     | 18.03        | 18.06  |
| HSUPA       | Subtest 1           | 17.70   | 15.92                     | 15.83        | 15.72  |
|             | Subtest 2           | 16.00   | 14.58                     | 14.32        | 14.21  |
|             | Subtest 3           | 17.20   | 15.75                     | 15.94        | 15.38  |
|             | Subtest 4           | 15.60   | 14.43                     | 14.55        | 14.17  |
|             | Subtest 5           | 19.40   | 18.04                     | 18.17        | 18.06  |
| DC-HSDPA    | Subtest 1           | 19.40   | 17.96                     | 18.07        | 18.03  |
|             | Subtest 2           | 19.30   | 18.00                     | 18.03        | 18.06  |
|             | Subtest 3           | 19.30   | 17.93                     | 18.05        | 18.01  |
|             | Subtest 4           | 19.30   | 17.97                     | 18.03        | 18.06  |

#### Note:

1) The conducted power of UMTS Band 2 is measured with RMS detector.

2) Note: Per KDB941225 D01, When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is  $\leq \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

### 8.1.3 CONDUCTED POWER MEASUREMENTS OF UMTS Band 4

1) Conducted power measurement results of UMTS Band 4 (Main Ant\_ Full power)

| UMTS Band 4 |                     | Tune-up | SAR Conducted Power (dBm) |              |        |
|-------------|---------------------|---------|---------------------------|--------------|--------|
|             |                     |         | 1312CH                    | 1413CH       | 1513CH |
|             |                     |         | 1712.4                    | 1732.6       | 1752.6 |
| WCDMA       | AMR Voice           | 24.50   | 22.84                     | 23.03        | 22.98  |
|             | <b>12.2kbps RMC</b> | 24.50   | 22.84                     | <b>23.03</b> | 22.98  |
|             | 64kbps RMC          | 24.50   | 22.90                     | 23.07        | 23.00  |
|             | 144kbps RMC         | 24.50   | 22.81                     | 22.93        | 23.04  |
|             | 384kbps RMC         | 24.50   | 22.78                     | 23.05        | 23.01  |
| HSDPA       | Subtest 1           | 24.30   | 22.79                     | 22.83        | 22.81  |
|             | Subtest 2           | 24.20   | 22.66                     | 22.85        | 22.79  |
|             | Subtest 3           | 24.20   | 22.69                     | 22.88        | 22.87  |
|             | Subtest 4           | 24.20   | 22.68                     | 22.86        | 22.85  |
| HSUPA       | Subtest 1           | 22.80   | 21.22                     | 21.33        | 21.15  |
|             | Subtest 2           | 21.70   | 19.71                     | 19.76        | 19.89  |
|             | Subtest 3           | 22.30   | 20.65                     | 20.88        | 20.86  |
|             | Subtest 4           | 21.50   | 19.81                     | 20.05        | 20.05  |
|             | Subtest 5           | 24.20   | 22.59                     | 22.78        | 22.86  |
| DC-HSDPA    | Subtest 1           | 24.30   | 22.79                     | 22.83        | 22.81  |
|             | Subtest 2           | 24.20   | 22.66                     | 22.85        | 22.79  |
|             | Subtest 3           | 24.20   | 22.69                     | 22.88        | 22.87  |
|             | Subtest 4           | 24.20   | 22.68                     | 22.86        | 22.85  |

Note:

- 1) The conducted power of UMTS Band 4 is measured with RMS detector.
- 2) Note: Per KDB941225 D01, When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is  $\leq \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

2) Conducted power measurement results of UMTS Band 4 (Main Ant\_ Hotspot on)

| UMTS Band 4 |                     | Tune-up | SAR Conducted Power (dBm) |              |        |
|-------------|---------------------|---------|---------------------------|--------------|--------|
|             |                     |         | 1312CH                    | 1413CH       | 1513CH |
|             |                     |         | 1712.4                    | 1732.6       | 1752.6 |
| WCDMA       | AMR Voice           | 21.50   | 19.87                     | 20.05        | 20.02  |
|             | <b>12.2kbps RMC</b> | 21.50   | 19.87                     | <b>20.05</b> | 20.02  |
|             | 64kbps RMC          | 21.50   | 19.91                     | 20.14        | 20.06  |
|             | 144kbps RMC         | 21.50   | 19.92                     | 20.08        | 19.99  |
|             | 384kbps RMC         | 21.50   | 19.89                     | 20.11        | 20.04  |
| HSDPA       | Subtest 1           | 21.30   | 19.66                     | 19.85        | 19.53  |
|             | Subtest 2           | 21.20   | 19.74                     | 19.93        | 19.82  |
|             | Subtest 3           | 21.20   | 19.65                     | 19.87        | 19.84  |
|             | Subtest 4           | 21.20   | 19.65                     | 19.92        | 19.80  |
| HSUPA       | Subtest 1           | 19.70   | 18.14                     | 18.25        | 18.15  |
|             | Subtest 2           | 18.50   | 17.15                     | 16.82        | 16.58  |
|             | Subtest 3           | 19.60   | 18.25                     | 18.16        | 18.23  |
|             | Subtest 4           | 18.40   | 17.01                     | 16.89        | 16.85  |
|             | Subtest 5           | 21.20   | 19.67                     | 19.91        | 19.82  |
| DC-HSDPA    | Subtest 1           | 21.30   | 19.66                     | 19.85        | 19.53  |
|             | Subtest 2           | 21.20   | 19.74                     | 19.93        | 19.82  |
|             | Subtest 3           | 21.20   | 19.65                     | 19.87        | 19.84  |
|             | Subtest 4           | 21.20   | 19.65                     | 19.92        | 19.80  |

Note:

- 1) The conducted power of UMTS Band 4 is measured with RMS detector.
- 2) Note: Per KDB941225 D01, When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is  $\leq \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

### 3) Conducted power measurement results of UMTS Band 4 (Div Ant\_ Receiver off)

| UMTS Band 4 |                     | Tune-up | SAR Conducted Power (dBm) |              |        |
|-------------|---------------------|---------|---------------------------|--------------|--------|
|             |                     |         | 1312CH                    | 1413CH       | 1513CH |
|             |                     |         | 1712.4                    | 1732.6       | 1752.6 |
| WCDMA       | AMR Voice           | 19.50   | 17.89                     | 18.00        | 17.92  |
|             | <b>12.2kbps RMC</b> | 19.50   | 17.89                     | <b>18.00</b> | 17.92  |
|             | 64kbps RMC          | 19.50   | 17.88                     | 18.01        | 17.96  |
|             | 144kbps RMC         | 19.50   | 17.88                     | 18.00        | 17.96  |
|             | 384kbps RMC         | 19.50   | 17.90                     | 18.04        | 17.95  |
| HSDPA       | Subtest 1           | 19.30   | 17.68                     | 17.86        | 17.78  |
|             | Subtest 2           | 19.20   | 17.68                     | 17.78        | 17.74  |
|             | Subtest 3           | 19.20   | 17.67                     | 17.84        | 17.71  |
|             | Subtest 4           | 19.20   | 17.64                     | 17.83        | 17.71  |
| HSUPA       | Subtest 1           | 17.60   | 16.01                     | 16.32        | 16.17  |
|             | Subtest 2           | 16.40   | 15.41                     | 14.74        | 15.16  |
|             | Subtest 3           | 17.60   | 16.25                     | 16.57        | 16.42  |
|             | Subtest 4           | 16.30   | 14.73                     | 15.01        | 15.13  |
|             | Subtest 5           | 19.20   | 17.75                     | 17.88        | 17.82  |
| DC-HSDPA    | Subtest 1           | 19.30   | 17.68                     | 17.86        | 17.78  |
|             | Subtest 2           | 19.20   | 17.68                     | 17.78        | 17.74  |
|             | Subtest 3           | 19.20   | 17.67                     | 17.84        | 17.71  |
|             | Subtest 4           | 19.20   | 17.64                     | 17.83        | 17.71  |

#### Note:

- 1) The conducted power of UMTS Band 4 is measured with RMS detector.
- 2) Note: Per KDB941225 D01, When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is  $\leq \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

#### 8.1.4 CONDUCTED POWER MEASUREMENTS OF UMTS Band 5

1) Conducted power measurement results of UMTS Band 5 (Main Ant\_ Full power)

| UMTS Band 5 |                     | Tune-up | SAR Conducted Power (dBm) |              |        |
|-------------|---------------------|---------|---------------------------|--------------|--------|
|             |                     |         | 4132CH                    | 4182CH       | 4233CH |
|             |                     |         | 826.4                     | 836.4        | 846.6  |
| WCDMA       | AMR Voice           | 25.00   | 23.85                     | 23.74        | 23.84  |
|             | <b>12.2kbps RMC</b> | 25.00   | 23.85                     | <b>23.74</b> | 23.84  |
|             | 64kbps RMC          | 25.00   | 23.77                     | 23.69        | 23.85  |
|             | 144kbps RMC         | 25.00   | 23.82                     | 23.73        | 23.75  |
|             | 384kbps RMC         | 25.00   | 23.83                     | 23.75        | 23.84  |
| HSDPA       | Subtest 1           | 24.90   | 23.97                     | 23.93        | 23.96  |
|             | Subtest 2           | 24.80   | 23.97                     | 23.90        | 23.98  |
|             | Subtest 3           | 24.80   | 23.99                     | 23.87        | 24.02  |
|             | Subtest 4           | 24.80   | 24.01                     | 23.93        | 24.02  |
| HSUPA       | Subtest 1           | 24.20   | 22.26                     | 22.20        | 22.44  |
|             | Subtest 2           | 21.60   | 21.19                     | 20.41        | 21.05  |
|             | Subtest 3           | 22.90   | 21.72                     | 21.24        | 21.56  |
|             | Subtest 4           | 21.70   | 21.28                     | 21.22        | 20.82  |
|             | Subtest 5           | 25.00   | 23.06                     | 23.01        | 23.04  |
| DC-HSDPA    | Subtest 1           | 24.90   | 23.97                     | 23.93        | 23.96  |
|             | Subtest 2           | 24.80   | 23.97                     | 23.90        | 23.98  |
|             | Subtest 3           | 24.80   | 23.99                     | 23.87        | 24.02  |
|             | Subtest 4           | 24.80   | 24.01                     | 23.93        | 24.02  |

Note:

- 1) The conducted power of UMTS Band 5 is measured with RMS detector.
- 2) Per KDB941225 D01, When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is  $\leq \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

2) Conducted power measurement results of UMTS Band 5 (Main Ant\_ Hotspot on)

| UMTS Band 5 |                     | Tune-up | SAR Conducted Power (dBm) |              |        |
|-------------|---------------------|---------|---------------------------|--------------|--------|
|             |                     |         | 4132CH                    | 4182CH       | 4233CH |
|             |                     |         | 826.4                     | 836.4        | 846.6  |
| WCDMA       | AMR Voice           | 24.00   | 22.18                     | 22.24        | 22.20  |
|             | <b>12.2kbps RMC</b> | 24.00   | 22.18                     | <b>22.24</b> | 22.20  |
|             | 64kbps RMC          | 24.00   | 22.13                     | 22.28        | 22.14  |
|             | 144kbps RMC         | 24.00   | 22.17                     | 22.22        | 22.16  |
|             | 384kbps RMC         | 24.00   | 22.20                     | 22.25        | 22.13  |
| HSDPA       | Subtest 1           | 23.90   | 22.27                     | 22.24        | 22.32  |
|             | Subtest 2           | 23.80   | 22.35                     | 22.24        | 22.22  |
|             | Subtest 3           | 23.80   | 22.33                     | 22.25        | 22.29  |
|             | Subtest 4           | 23.80   | 22.31                     | 22.25        | 22.34  |
| HSUPA       | Subtest 1           | 23.00   | 21.03                     | 21.06        | 21.07  |
|             | Subtest 2           | 20.90   | 20.54                     | 19.93        | 20.22  |
|             | Subtest 3           | 21.80   | 19.85                     | 21.19        | 20.85  |
|             | Subtest 4           | 21.00   | 19.63                     | 19.42        | 19.92  |
|             | Subtest 5           | 24.00   | 22.25                     | 22.22        | 22.24  |
| DC-HSDPA    | Subtest 1           | 23.90   | 22.27                     | 22.24        | 22.32  |
|             | Subtest 2           | 23.80   | 22.35                     | 22.24        | 22.22  |
|             | Subtest 3           | 23.80   | 22.33                     | 22.25        | 22.29  |
|             | Subtest 4           | 23.80   | 22.31                     | 22.25        | 22.34  |

Note:

1) The conducted power of UMTS Band 5 is measured with RMS detector.

2) Per KDB941225 D01, When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is  $\leq \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

3) Conducted power measurement results of UMTS Band 5 (Div Ant\_ Receiver off)

| UMTS Band 5 |                     | Tune-up | SAR Conducted Power (dBm) |              |        |
|-------------|---------------------|---------|---------------------------|--------------|--------|
|             |                     |         | 4132CH                    | 4182CH       | 4233CH |
|             |                     |         | 826.4                     | 836.4        | 846.6  |
| WCDMA       | AMR Voice           | 25.00   | 23.77                     | 23.73        | 23.75  |
|             | <b>12.2kbps RMC</b> | 25.00   | 23.77                     | <b>23.73</b> | 23.75  |
|             | 64kbps RMC          | 25.00   | 23.78                     | 23.76        | 23.74  |
|             | 144kbps RMC         | 25.00   | 23.76                     | 23.78        | 23.71  |
|             | 384kbps RMC         | 25.00   | 23.78                     | 23.78        | 23.74  |
| HSDPA       | Subtest 1           | 24.90   | 23.27                     | 23.11        | 23.26  |
|             | Subtest 2           | 24.80   | 23.33                     | 23.16        | 23.27  |
|             | Subtest 3           | 24.80   | 23.25                     | 23.15        | 23.24  |
|             | Subtest 4           | 24.80   | 23.26                     | 23.14        | 23.22  |
| HSUPA       | Subtest 1           | 24.20   | 22.21                     | 22.35        | 22.24  |
|             | Subtest 2           | 21.60   | 21.18                     | 21.03        | 20.92  |
|             | Subtest 3           | 22.90   | 21.95                     | 21.97        | 21.52  |
|             | Subtest 4           | 21.70   | 21.05                     | 20.83        | 20.88  |
|             | Subtest 5           | 25.00   | 23.85                     | 23.76        | 23.82  |
| DC-HSDPA    | Subtest 1           | 24.90   | 23.27                     | 23.11        | 23.26  |
|             | Subtest 2           | 24.80   | 23.33                     | 23.16        | 23.27  |
|             | Subtest 3           | 24.80   | 23.25                     | 23.15        | 23.24  |
|             | Subtest 4           | 24.80   | 23.26                     | 23.14        | 23.22  |

Note:

- 1) The conducted power of UMTS Band 5 is measured with RMS detector.
- 2) Per KDB941225 D01, When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is  $\leq \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

4) Conducted power measurement results of UMTS Band 5 (Div Ant\_ Receiver on)

| UMTS Band 5 |                     | Tune-up | SAR Conducted Power (dBm) |              |        |
|-------------|---------------------|---------|---------------------------|--------------|--------|
|             |                     |         | 4132CH                    | 4182CH       | 4233CH |
|             |                     |         | 826.4                     | 836.4        | 846.6  |
| WCDMA       | AMR Voice           | 20.00   | 18.17                     | 18.06        | 18.18  |
|             | <b>12.2kbps RMC</b> | 20.00   | 18.17                     | <b>18.06</b> | 18.18  |
|             | 64kbps RMC          | 20.00   | 18.13                     | 18.05        | 18.11  |
|             | 144kbps RMC         | 20.00   | 18.12                     | 18.02        | 18.12  |
|             | 384kbps RMC         | 20.00   | 18.12                     | 18.02        | 18.07  |
| HSDPA       | Subtest 1           | 19.90   | 18.13                     | 18.01        | 18.15  |
|             | Subtest 2           | 19.80   | 18.13                     | 18.09        | 18.02  |
|             | Subtest 3           | 19.80   | 18.14                     | 18.08        | 18.14  |
|             | Subtest 4           | 19.80   | 18.13                     | 18.07        | 18.15  |
| HSUPA       | Subtest 1           | 19.60   | 18.06                     | 17.69        | 17.61  |
|             | Subtest 2           | 16.60   | 15.53                     | 15.53        | 15.67  |
|             | Subtest 3           | 17.90   | 17.01                     | 16.98        | 16.94  |
|             | Subtest 4           | 16.70   | 15.73                     | 15.64        | 15.49  |
|             | Subtest 5           | 20.00   | 18.65                     | 18.52        | 18.59  |
| DC-HSDPA    | Subtest 1           | 19.90   | 18.13                     | 18.01        | 18.15  |
|             | Subtest 2           | 19.80   | 18.13                     | 18.09        | 18.02  |
|             | Subtest 3           | 19.80   | 18.14                     | 18.08        | 18.14  |
|             | Subtest 4           | 19.80   | 18.13                     | 18.07        | 18.15  |

Note:

- 1) The conducted power of UMTS Band 5 is measured with RMS detector.
- 2) Per KDB941225 D01, When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is  $\leq \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

5) Conducted power measurement results of UMTS Band 5 (Div Ant\_ Hotspot on and Receiver off)

| UMTS Band 5 |                     | Tune-up | SAR Conducted Power (dBm) |              |        |
|-------------|---------------------|---------|---------------------------|--------------|--------|
|             |                     |         | 4132CH                    | 4182CH       | 4233CH |
|             |                     |         | 826.4                     | 836.4        | 846.6  |
| WCDMA       | AMR Voice           | 24.00   | 22.21                     | 22.18        | 22.21  |
|             | <b>12.2kbps RMC</b> | 24.00   | 22.21                     | <b>22.18</b> | 22.21  |
|             | 64kbps RMC          | 24.00   | 22.32                     | 22.19        | 22.23  |
|             | 144kbps RMC         | 24.00   | 22.31                     | 22.15        | 22.24  |
|             | 384kbps RMC         | 24.00   | 22.27                     | 22.15        | 22.22  |
| HSDPA       | Subtest 1           | 23.90   | 22.43                     | 22.40        | 22.50  |
|             | Subtest 2           | 23.80   | 22.49                     | 22.38        | 22.39  |
|             | Subtest 3           | 23.80   | 22.45                     | 22.37        | 22.46  |
|             | Subtest 4           | 23.80   | 22.48                     | 22.39        | 22.51  |
| HSUPA       | Subtest 1           | 23.20   | 21.23                     | 21.26        | 21.21  |
|             | Subtest 2           | 20.60   | 20.33                     | 20.11        | 19.85  |
|             | Subtest 3           | 21.90   | 20.72                     | 20.66        | 21.04  |
|             | Subtest 4           | 20.70   | 20.31                     | 19.97        | 20.34  |
|             | Subtest 5           | 24.00   | 22.10                     | 22.06        | 22.05  |
| DC-HSDPA    | Subtest 1           | 23.90   | 22.43                     | 22.40        | 22.50  |
|             | Subtest 2           | 23.80   | 22.49                     | 22.38        | 22.39  |
|             | Subtest 3           | 23.80   | 22.45                     | 22.37        | 22.46  |
|             | Subtest 4           | 23.80   | 22.48                     | 22.39        | 22.51  |

Note:

- 1) The conducted power of UMTS Band 5 is measured with RMS detector.
- 2) Per KDB941225 D01, When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is  $\leq \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

6) Conducted power measurement results of UMTS Band 5 (Div Ant\_ Hotspot on and Receiver on)

| UMTS Band 5 |                     | Tune-up | SAR Conducted Power (dBm) |        |        |
|-------------|---------------------|---------|---------------------------|--------|--------|
|             |                     |         | 4132CH                    | 4182CH | 4233CH |
|             |                     |         | 826.4                     | 836.4  | 846.6  |
| WCDMA       | AMR Voice           | 19.00   | 17.27                     | 17.14  | 17.28  |
|             | <b>12.2kbps RMC</b> | 19.00   | 17.27                     | 17.14  | 17.28  |
|             | 64kbps RMC          | 19.00   | 17.27                     | 17.17  | 17.22  |
|             | 144kbps RMC         | 19.00   | 17.25                     | 17.17  | 17.23  |
|             | 384kbps RMC         | 19.00   | 17.26                     | 17.16  | 17.21  |
| HSDPA       | Subtest 1           | 18.90   | 17.14                     | 17.09  | 17.16  |
|             | Subtest 2           | 18.80   | 17.13                     | 17.08  | 17.15  |
|             | Subtest 3           | 18.80   | 17.14                     | 17.01  | 17.16  |
|             | Subtest 4           | 18.80   | 17.15                     | 17.01  | 17.16  |
| HSUPA       | Subtest 1           | 17.70   | 15.87                     | 15.70  | 15.84  |
|             | Subtest 2           | 15.90   | 14.61                     | 14.68  | 14.63  |
|             | Subtest 3           | 17.80   | 16.06                     | 16.18  | 16.16  |
|             | Subtest 4           | 16.10   | 14.79                     | 14.86  | 14.76  |
|             | Subtest 5           | 19.00   | 17.18                     | 17.07  | 17.23  |
| DC-HSDPA    | Subtest 1           | 18.90   | 17.14                     | 17.09  | 17.16  |
|             | Subtest 2           | 18.80   | 17.13                     | 17.08  | 17.15  |
|             | Subtest 3           | 18.80   | 17.14                     | 17.01  | 17.16  |
|             | Subtest 4           | 18.80   | 17.15                     | 17.01  | 17.16  |

Note:

- 1) The conducted power of UMTS Band 5 is measured with RMS detector.
- 2) Per KDB941225 D01, When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is  $\leq \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

## 8.1.5 CONDUCTED POWER MEASUREMENTS OF LTE Band 2

1) Conducted power measurement results of LTE Band 2 (Main Ant\_ Full power)

| Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH18607<br>1850.7MHz | CH18900<br>1880MHz | CH19193<br>1909.3MHz | Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH18615<br>1851.5MHz | CH18900<br>1880MHz | CH19185<br>1908.5MHz |
|-----------|------------|----------------|---------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------|----------------|---------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 2 / 1.4M  | QPSK       | 1/0            | 24.50   | 23.12                | 23.17              | 23.02                | 2 / 3M    | QPSK       | 1/0            | 24.50   | 23.12                | 23.18              | 23.09                |
|           |            | 1/2            | 24.50   | 22.96                | 23.20              | 22.88                |           |            | 1/7            | 24.50   | 22.98                | 22.66              | 22.55                |
|           |            | 1/5            | 24.50   | 23.13                | 23.14              | 23.08                |           |            | 1/14           | 24.50   | 23.09                | 23.17              | 23.16                |
|           |            | 3/0            | 24.50   | 23.07                | 22.96              | 22.91                |           |            | 8/0            | 23.50   | 22.05                | 22.01              | 21.97                |
|           |            | 3/1            | 24.50   | 22.91                | 22.74              | 22.89                |           |            | 8/3            | 23.50   | 22.02                | 22.02              | 21.97                |
|           |            | 3/3            | 24.50   | 23.06                | 22.94              | 22.73                |           |            | 8/7            | 23.50   | 22.02                | 22.06              | 22.01                |
|           |            | 6/0            | 23.50   | 21.95                | 22.10              | 21.97                |           |            | 15/0           | 23.50   | 22.06                | 22.09              | 22.01                |
|           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 23.50   | 22.17                | 22.34              | 22.26                |           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 23.50   | 22.37                | 22.31              | 22.21                |
|           |            | 1/2            | 23.50   | 22.12                | 22.00              | 22.15                |           |            | 1/7            | 23.50   | 21.77                | 21.87              | 21.55                |
|           |            | 1/5            | 23.50   | 22.17                | 22.23              | 22.28                |           |            | 1/14           | 23.50   | 22.36                | 22.40              | 22.23                |
|           |            | 3/0            | 23.50   | 22.09                | 21.98              | 21.97                |           |            | 8/0            | 22.50   | 21.02                | 21.09              | 20.87                |
|           |            | 3/1            | 23.50   | 21.95                | 22.05              | 22.05                |           |            | 8/3            | 22.50   | 21.09                | 21.10              | 20.93                |
|           |            | 3/3            | 23.50   | 21.99                | 21.98              | 21.98                |           |            | 8/7            | 22.50   | 21.08                | 21.01              | 20.95                |
|           |            | 6/0            | 22.50   | 21.04                | 20.88              | 21.05                |           |            | 15/0           | 22.50   | 21.04                | 20.99              | 20.95                |
| Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH18625<br>1852.5MHz | CH18900<br>1880MHz | CH19175<br>1907.5MHz | Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH18650<br>1855MHz   | CH18900<br>1880MHz | CH19150<br>1905MHz   |
| 2 / 5M    | QPSK       | 1/0            | 24.50   | 23.12                | 23.17              | 22.96                | 2 / 10M   | QPSK       | 1/0            | 24.50   | 23.07                | 23.12              | 23.04                |
|           |            | 1/12           | 24.50   | 23.14                | 23.19              | 22.99                |           |            | 1/24           | 24.50   | 22.87                | 22.68              | 22.79                |
|           |            | 1/24           | 24.50   | 23.12                | 23.14              | 23.02                |           |            | 1/49           | 24.50   | 23.07                | 23.10              | 23.07                |
|           |            | 12/0           | 23.50   | 22.17                | 22.19              | 22.07                |           |            | 25/0           | 23.50   | 22.10                | 22.12              | 22.03                |
|           |            | 12/6           | 23.50   | 22.12                | 22.11              | 22.01                |           |            | 25/12          | 23.50   | 22.12                | 22.09              | 21.99                |
|           |            | 12/13          | 23.50   | 22.07                | 22.08              | 22.02                |           |            | 25/25          | 23.50   | 22.08                | 22.03              | 21.95                |
|           |            | 25/0           | 23.50   | 22.09                | 22.11              | 22.04                |           |            | 50/0           | 23.50   | 22.12                | 22.02              | 21.97                |
|           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 23.50   | 22.35                | 22.35              | 22.36                |           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 23.50   | 22.26                | 22.37              | 22.18                |
|           |            | 1/12           | 23.50   | 22.31                | 22.39              | 22.38                |           |            | 1/24           | 23.50   | 21.79                | 22.01              | 21.76                |
|           |            | 1/24           | 23.50   | 22.30                | 22.29              | 22.44                |           |            | 1/49           | 23.50   | 22.31                | 22.38              | 22.17                |
|           |            | 12/0           | 22.50   | 21.13                | 21.15              | 20.99                |           |            | 25/0           | 22.50   | 21.04                | 21.01              | 20.94                |
|           |            | 12/6           | 22.50   | 21.08                | 21.12              | 20.99                |           |            | 25/12          | 22.50   | 21.05                | 21.01              | 20.89                |
|           |            | 12/13          | 22.50   | 21.05                | 21.11              | 20.97                |           |            | 25/25          | 22.50   | 21.04                | 20.98              | 20.84                |
|           |            | 25/0           | 22.50   | 20.99                | 21.05              | 20.95                |           |            | 50/0           | 22.50   | 21.06                | 21.03              | 20.88                |
| Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH18675<br>1857.5MHz | CH18900<br>1880MHz | CH19125<br>1902.5MHz | Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH18700<br>1860MHz   | CH18900<br>1880MHz | CH19100<br>1900MHz   |
| 2 / 15M   | QPSK       | 1/0            | 24.50   | 23.12                | 23.18              | 23.04                | 2 / 20M   | QPSK       | 1/0            | 24.50   | <b>23.37</b>         | 23.35              | 23.23                |
|           |            | 1/37           | 24.50   | 23.16                | 23.20              | 23.06                |           |            | 1/50           | 24.50   | 23.02                | 22.54              | 22.87                |
|           |            | 1/74           | 24.50   | 23.10                | 23.07              | 23.01                |           |            | 1/99           | 24.50   | 23.32                | 23.21              | 23.20                |
|           |            | 36/0           | 23.50   | 22.14                | 23.07              | 22.06                |           |            | 50/0           | 23.50   | <b>22.20</b>         | 22.16              | 22.07                |
|           |            | 36/19          | 23.50   | 22.14                | 22.11              | 22.00                |           |            | 50/25          | 23.50   | 22.15                | 22.09              | 22.01                |
|           |            | 36/39          | 23.50   | 22.18                | 22.08              | 21.99                |           |            | 50/50          | 23.50   | 22.14                | 22.12              | 22.03                |
|           |            | 75/0           | 23.50   | 22.15                | 22.02              | 22.05                |           |            | 100/0          | 23.50   | 22.17                | 22.08              | 22.08                |
|           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 23.50   | 22.28                | 22.39              | 22.19                |           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 23.50   | 22.57                | 22.66              | 22.58                |
|           |            | 1/37           | 23.50   | 22.34                | 22.37              | 22.18                |           |            | 1/50           | 23.50   | 22.31                | 22.59              | 22.08                |
|           |            | 1/74           | 23.50   | 22.24                | 22.33              | 22.17                |           |            | 1/99           | 23.50   | 22.62                | 22.52              | 22.57                |
|           |            | 36/0           | 22.50   | 21.07                | 22.33              | 21.02                |           |            | 50/0           | 22.50   | 21.14                | 21.12              | 21.00                |
|           |            | 36/19          | 22.50   | 21.07                | 21.02              | 20.95                |           |            | 50/25          | 22.50   | 21.09                | 21.05              | 20.90                |
|           |            | 36/39          | 22.50   | 21.12                | 20.98              | 20.96                |           |            | 50/50          | 22.50   | 21.11                | 21.07              | 20.97                |
|           |            | 75/0           | 22.50   | 21.07                | 20.98              | 21.01                |           |            | 100/0          | 22.50   | 21.11                | 21.03              | 21.01                |

## 2) Conducted power measurement results of LTE Band 2 (Main Ant\_ Hotspot on)

| Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH18607<br>1850.7MHz | CH18900<br>1880MHz | CH19193<br>1909.3MHz | Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH18615<br>1851.5MHz | CH18900<br>1880MHz | CH19185<br>1908.5MHz |
|-----------|------------|----------------|---------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------|----------------|---------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 2 / 1.4M  | QPSK       | 1/0            | 21.50   | 20.25                | 20.28              | 20.31                | 2 / 3M    | QPSK       | 1/0            | 21.50   | 20.24                | 20.33              | 20.21                |
|           |            | 1/2            | 21.50   | 20.19                | 19.98              | 20.29                |           |            | 1/7            | 21.50   | 19.51                | 19.83              | 19.98                |
|           |            | 1/5            | 21.50   | 20.32                | 20.25              | 20.32                |           |            | 1/14           | 21.50   | 20.26                | 20.26              | 20.14                |
|           |            | 3/0            | 21.50   | 20.20                | 20.29              | 20.22                |           |            | 8/0            | 21.50   | 20.16                | 20.16              | 20.12                |
|           |            | 3/1            | 21.50   | 19.88                | 20.28              | 19.95                |           |            | 8/3            | 21.50   | 20.22                | 20.22              | 20.16                |
|           |            | 3/3            | 21.50   | 20.07                | 19.57              | 20.08                |           |            | 8/7            | 21.50   | 20.25                | 20.26              | 20.18                |
|           |            | 6/0            | 21.50   | 20.20                | 20.18              | 20.15                |           |            | 15/0           | 21.50   | 20.27                | 20.26              | 20.16                |
|           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 21.50   | 20.25                | 20.50              | 20.57                |           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 21.50   | 20.40                | 20.47              | 20.02                |
|           |            | 1/2            | 21.50   | 20.06                | 20.39              | 20.49                |           |            | 1/7            | 21.50   | 19.59                | 20.23              | 19.62                |
|           |            | 1/5            | 21.50   | 20.35                | 20.48              | 20.55                |           |            | 1/14           | 21.50   | 20.49                | 20.50              | 20.12                |
|           |            | 3/0            | 21.50   | 20.24                | 20.22              | 20.18                |           |            | 8/0            | 21.50   | 20.24                | 20.27              | 20.09                |
|           |            | 3/1            | 21.50   | 20.31                | 19.90              | 19.98                |           |            | 8/3            | 21.50   | 20.23                | 20.29              | 20.11                |
|           |            | 3/3            | 21.50   | 20.11                | 20.32              | 20.07                |           |            | 8/7            | 21.50   | 20.15                | 20.24              | 20.07                |
|           |            | 6/0            | 21.50   | 20.27                | 20.16              | 20.03                |           |            | 15/0           | 21.50   | 20.17                | 20.27              | 20.10                |
| Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH18625<br>1852.5MHz | CH18900<br>1880MHz | CH19175<br>1907.5MHz | Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH18650<br>1855MHz   | CH18900<br>1880MHz | CH19150<br>1905MHz   |
| 2 / 5M    | QPSK       | 1/0            | 21.50   | 20.26                | 20.33              | 20.12                | 2 / 10M   | QPSK       | 1/0            | 21.50   | 20.21                | 20.22              | 20.20                |
|           |            | 1/12           | 21.50   | 20.30                | 20.26              | 20.17                |           |            | 1/24           | 21.50   | 20.07                | 19.88              | 19.95                |
|           |            | 1/24           | 21.50   | 20.28                | 20.23              | 20.17                |           |            | 1/49           | 21.50   | 20.26                | 20.20              | 20.20                |
|           |            | 12/0           | 21.50   | 20.34                | 20.26              | 20.22                |           |            | 25/0           | 21.50   | 20.29                | 20.25              | 20.15                |
|           |            | 12/6           | 21.50   | 20.23                | 20.13              | 20.14                |           |            | 25/12          | 21.50   | 20.26                | 20.24              | 20.15                |
|           |            | 12/13          | 21.50   | 20.24                | 20.32              | 20.12                |           |            | 25/25          | 21.50   | 20.27                | 20.19              | 20.12                |
|           |            | 25/0           | 21.50   | 20.25                | 20.24              | 20.17                |           |            | 50/0           | 21.50   | 20.23                | 20.19              | 20.10                |
|           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 21.50   | 20.69                | 20.63              | 20.47                |           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 21.50   | 20.46                | 20.56              | 20.12                |
|           |            | 1/12           | 21.50   | 20.66                | 20.58              | 20.55                |           |            | 1/24           | 21.50   | 19.85                | 20.17              | 19.57                |
|           |            | 1/24           | 21.50   | 20.64                | 20.62              | 20.50                |           |            | 1/49           | 21.50   | 20.41                | 20.48              | 20.15                |
|           |            | 12/0           | 21.50   | 20.28                | 20.39              | 20.17                |           |            | 25/0           | 21.50   | 20.24                | 20.25              | 20.13                |
|           |            | 12/6           | 21.50   | 20.14                | 20.24              | 20.07                |           |            | 25/12          | 21.50   | 20.20                | 20.19              | 20.08                |
|           |            | 12/13          | 21.50   | 20.30                | 20.28              | 20.06                |           |            | 25/25          | 21.50   | 20.27                | 20.15              | 20.06                |
|           |            | 25/0           | 21.50   | 20.18                | 20.28              | 20.15                |           |            | 50/0           | 21.50   | 20.18                | 20.11              | 20.07                |
| Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH18675<br>1857.5MHz | CH18900<br>1880MHz | CH19125<br>1902.5MHz | Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH18700<br>1860MHz   | CH18900<br>1880MHz | CH19100<br>1900MHz   |
| 2 / 15M   | QPSK       | 1/0            | 21.50   | 20.17                | 20.32              | 20.20                | 2 / 20M   | QPSK       | 1/0            | 21.50   | 20.48                | <b>20.63</b>       | 20.36                |
|           |            | 1/37           | 21.50   | 20.26                | 20.25              | 20.12                |           |            | 1/50           | 21.50   | 19.98                | 20.39              | 19.91                |
|           |            | 1/74           | 21.50   | 20.19                | 20.23              | 20.12                |           |            | 1/99           | 21.50   | 20.47                | 20.38              | 20.28                |
|           |            | 36/0           | 21.50   | 20.35                | 20.23              | 20.18                |           |            | 50/0           | 21.50   | 20.32                | <b>20.35</b>       | 20.22                |
|           |            | 36/19          | 21.50   | 20.26                | 20.22              | 20.20                |           |            | 50/25          | 21.50   | 20.27                | 20.21              | 20.13                |
|           |            | 36/39          | 21.50   | 20.30                | 20.19              | 20.15                |           |            | 50/50          | 21.50   | 20.29                | 20.23              | 20.22                |
|           |            | 75/0           | 21.50   | 20.30                | 20.18              | 20.23                |           |            | 100/0          | 21.50   | 20.25                | 20.27              | 20.17                |
|           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 21.50   | 20.44                | 20.49              | 20.36                |           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 21.50   | 20.75                | 20.80              | 20.79                |
|           |            | 1/37           | 21.50   | 20.47                | 20.49              | 20.33                |           |            | 1/50           | 21.50   | 20.08                | 20.34              | 20.00                |
|           |            | 1/74           | 21.50   | 20.38                | 20.41              | 20.30                |           |            | 1/99           | 21.50   | 20.75                | 20.63              | 20.73                |
|           |            | 36/0           | 21.50   | 20.21                | 20.41              | 20.18                |           |            | 50/0           | 21.50   | 20.26                | 20.22              | 20.12                |
|           |            | 36/19          | 21.50   | 20.24                | 20.24              | 20.14                |           |            | 50/25          | 21.50   | 20.22                | 20.11              | 20.07                |
|           |            | 36/39          | 21.50   | 20.25                | 20.21              | 20.15                |           |            | 50/50          | 21.50   | 20.34                | 20.14              | 20.13                |
|           |            | 75/0           | 21.50   | 20.19                | 20.14              | 20.14                |           |            | 100/0          | 21.50   | 20.24                | 20.24              | 20.17                |

### 3) Conducted power measurement results of LTE Band 2 (Div Ant\_ Receiver off)

| Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH18607<br>1850.7MHz | CH18900<br>1880MHz | CH19193<br>1909.3MHz | Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH18615<br>1851.5MHz | CH18900<br>1880MHz | CH19185<br>1908.5MHz |
|-----------|------------|----------------|---------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------|----------------|---------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 2 / 1.4M  | QPSK       | 1/0            | 19.50   | 18.18                | 18.15              | 18.16                | 2 / 3M    | QPSK       | 1/0            | 19.50   | 18.13                | 18.20              | 18.10                |
|           |            | 1/2            | 19.50   | 18.21                | 17.73              | 17.86                |           |            | 1/7            | 19.50   | 17.98                | 17.65              | 17.64                |
|           |            | 1/5            | 19.50   | 18.20                | 18.23              | 18.20                |           |            | 1/14           | 19.50   | 18.07                | 18.14              | 18.12                |
|           |            | 3/0            | 19.50   | 17.85                | 18.15              | 18.14                |           |            | 8/0            | 19.50   | 18.02                | 18.15              | 17.95                |
|           |            | 3/1            | 19.50   | 17.82                | 18.05              | 17.84                |           |            | 8/3            | 19.50   | 18.00                | 18.11              | 18.04                |
|           |            | 3/3            | 19.50   | 17.90                | 18.03              | 17.86                |           |            | 8/7            | 19.50   | 18.09                | 18.06              | 18.12                |
|           |            | 6/0            | 19.50   | 17.94                | 17.96              | 18.24                |           |            | 15/0           | 19.50   | 18.05                | 18.20              | 18.14                |
|           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 19.50   | 18.06                | 18.00              | 18.34                |           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 19.50   | 18.01                | 18.35              | 18.27                |
|           |            | 1/2            | 19.50   | 18.03                | 17.95              | 18.42                |           |            | 1/7            | 19.50   | 17.55                | 17.85              | 18.07                |
|           |            | 1/5            | 19.50   | 18.14                | 18.27              | 18.40                |           |            | 1/14           | 19.50   | 18.26                | 18.40              | 18.14                |
|           |            | 3/0            | 19.50   | 18.29                | 18.08              | 18.12                |           |            | 8/0            | 19.50   | 18.05                | 18.06              | 18.04                |
|           |            | 3/1            | 19.50   | 17.91                | 17.98              | 17.75                |           |            | 8/3            | 19.50   | 17.99                | 18.14              | 18.05                |
|           |            | 3/3            | 19.50   | 18.00                | 17.97              | 18.04                |           |            | 8/7            | 19.50   | 18.01                | 18.10              | 18.12                |
|           |            | 6/0            | 19.50   | 18.12                | 18.09              | 17.92                |           |            | 15/0           | 19.50   | 18.09                | 18.08              | 18.11                |
| Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH18625<br>1852.5MHz | CH18900<br>1880MHz | CH19175<br>1907.5MHz | Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH18650<br>1855MHz   | CH18900<br>1880MHz | CH19150<br>1905MHz   |
| 2 / 5M    | QPSK       | 1/0            | 19.50   | 18.11                | 18.22              | 18.04                | 2 / 10M   | QPSK       | 1/0            | 19.50   | 18.04                | 18.08              | 18.12                |
|           |            | 1/12           | 19.50   | 18.16                | 18.17              | 18.10                |           |            | 1/24           | 19.50   | 17.87                | 17.87              | 17.81                |
|           |            | 1/24           | 19.50   | 18.12                | 18.10              | 18.08                |           |            | 1/49           | 19.50   | 18.10                | 18.07              | 18.12                |
|           |            | 12/0           | 19.50   | 18.17                | 18.18              | 18.18                |           |            | 25/0           | 19.50   | 18.08                | 18.17              | 18.14                |
|           |            | 12/6           | 19.50   | 18.10                | 18.12              | 18.05                |           |            | 25/12          | 19.50   | 18.13                | 18.19              | 18.08                |
|           |            | 12/13          | 19.50   | 18.15                | 18.15              | 18.04                |           |            | 25/25          | 19.50   | 18.08                | 18.12              | 18.09                |
|           |            | 25/0           | 19.50   | 18.15                | 18.18              | 18.07                |           |            | 50/0           | 19.50   | 18.10                | 18.09              | 18.11                |
|           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 19.50   | 18.24                | 18.41              | 18.23                |           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 19.50   | 18.18                | 18.30              | 18.14                |
|           |            | 1/12           | 19.50   | 18.26                | 18.35              | 18.25                |           |            | 1/24           | 19.50   | 17.84                | 18.18              | 17.92                |
|           |            | 1/24           | 19.50   | 18.20                | 18.43              | 18.26                |           |            | 1/49           | 19.50   | 18.30                | 18.43              | 18.30                |
|           |            | 12/0           | 19.50   | 18.21                | 18.22              | 18.11                |           |            | 25/0           | 19.50   | 18.06                | 18.10              | 18.07                |
|           |            | 12/6           | 19.50   | 18.14                | 18.16              | 18.09                |           |            | 25/12          | 19.50   | 18.06                | 18.08              | 18.03                |
|           |            | 12/13          | 19.50   | 18.15                | 18.10              | 18.05                |           |            | 25/25          | 19.50   | 18.07                | 18.08              | 18.06                |
|           |            | 25/0           | 19.50   | 18.03                | 18.15              | 18.02                |           |            | 50/0           | 19.50   | 18.01                | 18.08              | 18.07                |
| Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH18675<br>1857.5MHz | CH18900<br>1880MHz | CH19125<br>1902.5MHz | Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH18700<br>1860MHz   | CH18900<br>1880MHz | CH19100<br>1900MHz   |
| 2 / 15M   | QPSK       | 1/0            | 19.50   | 18.03                | 18.12              | 18.07                | 2 / 20M   | QPSK       | 1/0            | 19.50   | 18.41                | 18.44              | 18.39                |
|           |            | 1/37           | 19.50   | 18.17                | 18.20              | 18.12                |           |            | 1/50           | 19.50   | 17.92                | 18.35              | 17.87                |
|           |            | 1/74           | 19.50   | 18.03                | 18.05              | 18.09                |           |            | 1/99           | 19.50   | 18.40                | 18.35              | 18.36                |
|           |            | 36/0           | 19.50   | 18.13                | 18.05              | 18.11                |           |            | 50/0           | 19.50   | 18.16                | 18.19              | 18.17                |
|           |            | 36/19          | 19.50   | 18.13                | 18.16              | 18.15                |           |            | 50/25          | 19.50   | 18.12                | 18.13              | 18.07                |
|           |            | 36/39          | 19.50   | 18.14                | 18.12              | 18.13                |           |            | 50/50          | 19.50   | 18.18                | 18.14              | 18.12                |
|           |            | 75/0           | 19.50   | 18.12                | 18.07              | 18.13                |           |            | 100/0          | 19.50   | 18.15                | 18.18              | 18.17                |
|           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 19.50   | 18.16                | 18.33              | 18.17                |           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 19.50   | 18.30                | 18.43              | 18.36                |
|           |            | 1/37           | 19.50   | 18.23                | 18.40              | 18.22                |           |            | 1/50           | 19.50   | 17.97                | 18.01              | 17.98                |
|           |            | 1/74           | 19.50   | 18.18                | 18.28              | 18.07                |           |            | 1/99           | 19.50   | 18.39                | 18.34              | 18.41                |
|           |            | 36/0           | 19.50   | 18.11                | 18.42              | 18.06                |           |            | 50/0           | 19.50   | 18.11                | 18.15              | 18.12                |
|           |            | 36/19          | 19.50   | 18.09                | 18.08              | 18.03                |           |            | 50/25          | 19.50   | 18.03                | 18.09              | 18.03                |
|           |            | 36/39          | 19.50   | 18.11                | 18.05              | 18.03                |           |            | 50/50          | 19.50   | 18.15                | 18.11              | 18.01                |
|           |            | 75/0           | 19.50   | 18.08                | 18.03              | 18.06                |           |            | 100/0          | 19.50   | 18.08                | 18.07              | 18.06                |

### 8.1.6 CONDUCTED POWER MEASUREMENTS OF LTE Band 4

1) Conducted power measurement results of LTE Band 4 (Main Ant\_ Full power)

| Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH19957<br>1710.7MHz | CH20175<br>1732.5MHz | CH20393<br>1754.3MHz | Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH19965<br>1711.5MHz | CH20175<br>1732.5MHz | CH20385<br>1753.5MHz |
|-----------|------------|----------------|---------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------|----------------|---------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 4 / 1.4M  | QPSK       | 1/0            | 24.50   | 22.90                | 22.82                | 22.90                | 4 / 3M    | QPSK       | 1/0            | 24.50   | 22.87                | 22.83                | 22.88                |
|           |            | 1/2            | 24.50   | 22.63                | 22.51                | 22.79                |           |            | 1/7            | 24.50   | 22.59                | 22.60                | 23.06                |
|           |            | 1/5            | 24.50   | 22.91                | 22.83                | 22.91                |           |            | 1/14           | 24.50   | 22.92                | 22.84                | 22.85                |
|           |            | 3/0            | 24.50   | 22.87                | 22.77                | 22.89                |           |            | 8/0            | 23.50   | 21.87                | 21.82                | 21.83                |
|           |            | 3/1            | 24.50   | 22.84                | 22.72                | 22.76                |           |            | 8/3            | 23.50   | 21.75                | 21.75                | 21.82                |
|           |            | 3/3            | 24.50   | 22.51                | 22.57                | 22.81                |           |            | 8/7            | 23.50   | 21.81                | 21.80                | 21.85                |
|           |            | 6/0            | 23.50   | 21.71                | 21.88                | 21.80                |           |            | 15/0           | 23.50   | 21.82                | 21.79                | 21.85                |
|           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 23.50   | 22.27                | 22.07                | 21.80                |           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 23.50   | 21.85                | 22.08                | 22.25                |
|           |            | 1/2            | 23.50   | 21.83                | 21.97                | 21.52                |           |            | 1/7            | 23.50   | 21.57                | 21.73                | 22.23                |
|           |            | 1/5            | 23.50   | 22.29                | 22.02                | 21.83                |           |            | 1/14           | 23.50   | 22.18                | 22.03                | 22.25                |
|           |            | 3/0            | 23.50   | 21.89                | 21.87                | 21.79                |           |            | 8/0            | 22.50   | 20.85                | 20.75                | 20.73                |
|           |            | 3/1            | 23.50   | 21.83                | 21.80                | 21.63                |           |            | 8/3            | 22.50   | 20.81                | 20.84                | 20.86                |
|           |            | 3/3            | 23.50   | 21.99                | 21.69                | 21.73                |           |            | 8/7            | 22.50   | 20.77                | 20.77                | 20.69                |
|           |            | 6/0            | 22.50   | 20.78                | 20.73                | 20.61                |           |            | 15/0           | 22.50   | 20.71                | 20.74                | 20.82                |
| Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH19975<br>1712.5MHz | CH20175<br>1732.5MHz | CH20375<br>1752.5MHz | Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH20000<br>1715MHz   | CH20175<br>1732.5MHz | CH20350<br>1750MHz   |
| 4 / 5M    | QPSK       | 1/0            | 24.50   | 22.79                | 22.73                | 22.78                | 4 / 10M   | QPSK       | 1/0            | 24.50   | 22.84                | 22.76                | 22.80                |
|           |            | 1/12           | 24.50   | 22.74                | 22.69                | 22.80                |           |            | 1/24           | 24.50   | 22.54                | 22.51                | 22.61                |
|           |            | 1/24           | 24.50   | 22.74                | 22.70                | 22.80                |           |            | 1/49           | 24.50   | 22.81                | 22.79                | 22.84                |
|           |            | 12/0           | 23.50   | 21.82                | 21.80                | 21.85                |           |            | 25/0           | 23.50   | 21.84                | 21.88                | 21.77                |
|           |            | 12/6           | 23.50   | 21.73                | 21.74                | 21.75                |           |            | 25/12          | 23.50   | 21.82                | 21.81                | 21.85                |
|           |            | 12/13          | 23.50   | 21.70                | 21.67                | 21.76                |           |            | 25/25          | 23.50   | 21.80                | 21.82                | 21.87                |
|           |            | 25/0           | 23.50   | 21.69                | 21.72                | 21.79                |           |            | 50/0           | 23.50   | 21.81                | 21.85                | 21.82                |
|           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 23.50   | 21.87                | 21.97                | 22.24                |           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 23.50   | 21.68                | 22.01                | 22.14                |
|           |            | 1/12           | 23.50   | 21.85                | 22.03                | 22.26                |           |            | 1/24           | 23.50   | 21.57                | 21.87                | 21.78                |
|           |            | 1/24           | 23.50   | 21.82                | 22.02                | 22.29                |           |            | 1/49           | 23.50   | 21.73                | 22.06                | 22.14                |
|           |            | 12/0           | 22.50   | 20.82                | 20.73                | 20.75                |           |            | 25/0           | 22.50   | 20.73                | 20.84                | 20.78                |
|           |            | 12/6           | 22.50   | 20.71                | 20.66                | 20.69                |           |            | 25/12          | 22.50   | 20.71                | 20.77                | 20.74                |
|           |            | 12/13          | 22.50   | 20.67                | 20.68                | 20.71                |           |            | 25/25          | 22.50   | 20.80                | 20.77                | 20.77                |
|           |            | 25/0           | 22.50   | 20.61                | 20.63                | 20.69                |           |            | 50/0           | 22.50   | 20.78                | 20.79                | 20.71                |
| Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH20025<br>1717.5MHz | CH20175<br>1732.5MHz | CH20325<br>1747.5MHz | Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH20050<br>1720MHz   | CH20175<br>1732.5MHz | CH20300<br>1745MHz   |
| 4 / 15M   | QPSK       | 1/0            | 24.50   | 22.71                | 22.72                | 22.71                | 4 / 20M   | QPSK       | 1/0            | 24.50   | <b>23.07</b>         | 22.99                | 23.01                |
|           |            | 1/37           | 24.50   | 22.70                | 22.72                | 22.73                |           |            | 1/50           | 24.50   | 22.57                | 22.52                | 22.67                |
|           |            | 1/74           | 24.50   | 22.62                | 22.68                | 22.69                |           |            | 1/99           | 24.50   | 22.99                | 22.97                | 22.98                |
|           |            | 36/0           | 23.50   | 21.73                | 22.68                | 21.75                |           |            | 50/0           | 23.50   | <b>21.96</b>         | 21.92                | 21.90                |
|           |            | 36/19          | 23.50   | 21.76                | 21.71                | 21.72                |           |            | 50/25          | 23.50   | 21.79                | 21.79                | 21.84                |
|           |            | 36/39          | 23.50   | 21.70                | 21.70                | 21.76                |           |            | 50/50          | 23.50   | 21.84                | 21.83                | 21.91                |
|           |            | 75/0           | 23.50   | 21.75                | 21.74                | 21.75                |           |            | 100/0          | 23.50   | 21.92                | 21.89                | 21.81                |
|           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 23.50   | 21.95                | 21.92                | 21.93                |           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 23.50   | 22.31                | 22.24                | 22.45                |
|           |            | 1/37           | 23.50   | 21.95                | 21.93                | 21.90                |           |            | 1/50           | 23.50   | 21.79                | 21.53                | 21.85                |
|           |            | 1/74           | 23.50   | 21.85                | 21.86                | 21.89                |           |            | 1/99           | 23.50   | 22.22                | 22.27                | 22.46                |
|           |            | 36/0           | 22.50   | 20.73                | 21.86                | 20.69                |           |            | 50/0           | 22.50   | 20.83                | 20.87                | 20.79                |
|           |            | 36/19          | 22.50   | 20.67                | 20.65                | 20.65                |           |            | 50/25          | 22.50   | 20.79                | 20.72                | 20.77                |
|           |            | 36/39          | 22.50   | 20.73                | 20.66                | 20.64                |           |            | 50/50          | 22.50   | 20.77                | 20.76                | 20.83                |
|           |            | 75/0           | 22.50   | 20.64                | 20.66                | 20.69                |           |            | 100/0          | 22.50   | 20.80                | 20.83                | 20.81                |

## 2) Conducted power measurement results of LTE Band 4 (Main Ant\_ Hotspot on)

| Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH19957   | CH20175   | CH20393   | Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH19965   | CH20175   | CH20385   |
|-----------|------------|----------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|           |            |                |         | 1710.7MHz | 1732.5MHz | 1754.3MHz |           |            |                |         | 1711.5MHz | 1732.5MHz | 1753.5MHz |
| 4 / 1.4M  | QPSK       | 1/0            | 21.50   | 19.88     | 19.86     | 19.90     | 4 / 3M    | QPSK       | 1/0            | 21.50   | 19.96     | 19.81     | 19.99     |
|           |            | 1/2            | 21.50   | 19.55     | 20.07     | 19.70     |           |            | 1/7            | 21.50   | 19.56     | 19.90     | 19.58     |
|           |            | 1/5            | 21.50   | 19.87     | 19.87     | 19.95     |           |            | 1/14           | 21.50   | 19.87     | 19.90     | 19.96     |
|           |            | 3/0            | 21.50   | 19.95     | 19.85     | 19.90     |           |            | 8/0            | 21.50   | 19.77     | 19.82     | 19.85     |
|           |            | 3/1            | 21.50   | 19.90     | 19.61     | 19.76     |           |            | 8/3            | 21.50   | 19.78     | 19.77     | 19.80     |
|           |            | 3/3            | 21.50   | 19.76     | 19.77     | 19.81     |           |            | 8/7            | 21.50   | 19.80     | 19.79     | 19.80     |
|           |            | 6/0            | 21.50   | 19.61     | 19.72     | 19.72     |           |            | 15/0           | 21.50   | 19.84     | 19.80     | 19.87     |
|           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 21.50   | 19.98     | 20.11     | 20.15     |           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 21.50   | 19.93     | 20.06     | 19.87     |
|           |            | 1/2            | 21.50   | 19.51     | 19.61     | 20.07     |           |            | 1/7            | 21.50   | 19.62     | 19.84     | 19.81     |
|           |            | 1/5            | 21.50   | 20.08     | 20.09     | 20.22     |           |            | 1/14           | 21.50   | 19.90     | 19.93     | 19.96     |
|           |            | 3/0            | 21.50   | 19.85     | 19.82     | 20.03     |           |            | 8/0            | 21.50   | 19.87     | 19.76     | 19.87     |
|           |            | 3/1            | 21.50   | 19.80     | 19.79     | 20.13     |           |            | 8/3            | 21.50   | 19.78     | 19.76     | 19.88     |
|           |            | 3/3            | 21.50   | 19.92     | 19.68     | 19.94     |           |            | 8/7            | 21.50   | 19.80     | 19.82     | 19.84     |
|           |            | 6/0            | 21.50   | 19.85     | 19.78     | 19.65     |           |            | 15/0           | 21.50   | 19.78     | 19.80     | 19.87     |
| Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH19975   | CH20175   | CH20375   | Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH20000   | CH20175   | CH20350   |
|           |            |                |         | 1712.5MHz | 1732.5MHz | 1752.5MHz |           |            |                |         | 1715MHz   | 1732.5MHz | 1750MHz   |
| 4 / 5M    | QPSK       | 1/0            | 21.50   | 19.89     | 19.88     | 19.86     | 4 / 10M   | QPSK       | 1/0            | 21.50   | 19.85     | 19.87     | 19.87     |
|           |            | 1/12           | 21.50   | 19.87     | 19.87     | 19.90     |           |            | 1/24           | 21.50   | 19.55     | 19.56     | 19.63     |
|           |            | 1/24           | 21.50   | 19.82     | 19.83     | 19.87     |           |            | 1/49           | 21.50   | 19.79     | 19.80     | 19.91     |
|           |            | 12/0           | 21.50   | 19.94     | 19.86     | 19.94     |           |            | 25/0           | 21.50   | 19.80     | 19.86     | 19.84     |
|           |            | 12/6           | 21.50   | 19.80     | 19.76     | 19.90     |           |            | 25/12          | 21.50   | 19.83     | 19.82     | 19.86     |
|           |            | 12/13          | 21.50   | 19.76     | 19.83     | 19.86     |           |            | 25/25          | 21.50   | 19.82     | 19.81     | 19.79     |
|           |            | 25/0           | 21.50   | 19.80     | 19.86     | 19.87     |           |            | 50/0           | 21.50   | 19.81     | 19.85     | 19.83     |
|           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 21.50   | 20.11     | 19.92     | 20.19     |           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 21.50   | 20.11     | 20.24     | 19.80     |
|           |            | 1/12           | 21.50   | 20.07     | 19.92     | 20.20     |           |            | 1/24           | 21.50   | 19.82     | 19.82     | 19.54     |
|           |            | 1/24           | 21.50   | 20.04     | 19.89     | 20.17     |           |            | 1/49           | 21.50   | 20.03     | 20.20     | 19.80     |
|           |            | 12/0           | 21.50   | 19.84     | 19.79     | 19.93     |           |            | 25/0           | 21.50   | 19.83     | 19.85     | 19.81     |
|           |            | 12/6           | 21.50   | 19.75     | 19.82     | 19.77     |           |            | 25/12          | 21.50   | 19.74     | 19.77     | 19.80     |
|           |            | 12/13          | 21.50   | 19.78     | 19.77     | 19.85     |           |            | 25/25          | 21.50   | 19.80     | 19.76     | 19.84     |
|           |            | 25/0           | 21.50   | 19.81     | 19.81     | 19.85     |           |            | 50/0           | 21.50   | 19.78     | 19.77     | 19.77     |
| Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH20025   | CH20175   | CH20325   | Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH20050   | CH20175   | CH20300   |
|           |            |                |         | 1717.5MHz | 1732.5MHz | 1747.5MHz |           |            |                |         | 1720MHz   | 1732.5MHz | 1745MHz   |
| 4 / 15M   | QPSK       | 1/0            | 21.50   | 19.85     | 19.79     | 19.81     | 4 / 20M   | QPSK       | 1/0            | 21.50   | 20.22     | 20.03     | 19.96     |
|           |            | 1/37           | 21.50   | 19.84     | 19.86     | 19.85     |           |            | 1/50           | 21.50   | 19.65     | 19.90     | 19.61     |
|           |            | 1/74           | 21.50   | 19.78     | 19.78     | 19.78     |           |            | 1/99           | 21.50   | 20.00     | 20.00     | 20.07     |
|           |            | 36/0           | 21.50   | 19.84     | 19.78     | 19.81     |           |            | 50/0           | 21.50   | 19.95     | 19.87     | 19.85     |
|           |            | 36/19          | 21.50   | 19.90     | 19.84     | 19.90     |           |            | 50/25          | 21.50   | 19.82     | 19.84     | 19.80     |
|           |            | 36/39          | 21.50   | 19.92     | 19.80     | 19.86     |           |            | 50/50          | 21.50   | 19.90     | 19.85     | 19.93     |
|           |            | 75/0           | 21.50   | 19.80     | 19.84     | 19.87     |           |            | 100/0          | 21.50   | 19.83     | 19.82     | 19.80     |
|           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 21.50   | 20.18     | 20.24     | 20.08     |           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 21.50   | 20.44     | 20.33     | 20.19     |
|           |            | 1/37           | 21.50   | 20.15     | 20.21     | 20.06     |           |            | 1/50           | 21.50   | 19.99     | 19.84     | 19.68     |
|           |            | 1/74           | 21.50   | 20.08     | 20.15     | 20.01     |           |            | 1/99           | 21.50   | 20.33     | 20.30     | 20.20     |
|           |            | 36/0           | 21.50   | 19.81     | 20.15     | 19.81     |           |            | 50/0           | 21.50   | 19.77     | 19.86     | 19.85     |
|           |            | 36/19          | 21.50   | 19.79     | 19.77     | 19.85     |           |            | 50/25          | 21.50   | 19.80     | 19.74     | 19.78     |
|           |            | 36/39          | 21.50   | 19.86     | 19.75     | 19.85     |           |            | 50/50          | 21.50   | 19.84     | 19.76     | 19.80     |
|           |            | 75/0           | 21.50   | 19.75     | 19.79     | 19.79     |           |            | 100/0          | 21.50   | 19.76     | 19.83     | 19.77     |

### 3) Conducted power measurement results of LTE Band 4 (Div Ant\_ Receiver off)

| Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH19957<br>1710.7MHz | CH20175<br>1732.5MHz | CH20393<br>1754.3MHz | Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH19965<br>1711.5MHz | CH20175<br>1732.5MHz | CH20385<br>1753.5MHz |
|-----------|------------|----------------|---------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------|----------------|---------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 4 / 1.4M  | QPSK       | 1/0            | 19.50   | 17.96                | 17.93                | 17.93                | 4 / 3M    | QPSK       | 1/0            | 19.50   | 17.90                | 17.80                | 17.79                |
|           |            | 1/2            | 19.50   | 17.88                | 17.75                | 17.78                |           |            | 1/7            | 19.50   | 17.67                | 17.82                | 17.58                |
|           |            | 1/5            | 19.50   | 17.89                | 17.83                | 17.86                |           |            | 1/14           | 19.50   | 17.86                | 17.83                | 17.84                |
|           |            | 3/0            | 19.50   | 17.73                | 17.79                | 17.76                |           |            | 8/0            | 19.50   | 17.87                | 17.70                | 17.78                |
|           |            | 3/1            | 19.50   | 17.67                | 17.65                | 17.59                |           |            | 8/3            | 19.50   | 17.80                | 17.78                | 17.82                |
|           |            | 3/3            | 19.50   | 17.78                | 17.64                | 17.54                |           |            | 8/7            | 19.50   | 17.79                | 17.79                | 17.83                |
|           |            | 6/0            | 19.50   | 17.89                | 17.78                | 17.76                |           |            | 15/0           | 19.50   | 17.88                | 17.85                | 17.84                |
|           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 19.50   | 18.10                | 18.05                | 18.11                |           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 19.50   | 18.14                | 18.01                | 18.09                |
|           |            | 1/2            | 19.50   | 17.94                | 17.64                | 17.89                |           |            | 1/7            | 19.50   | 18.05                | 17.72                | 17.73                |
|           |            | 1/5            | 19.50   | 17.92                | 18.08                | 18.14                |           |            | 1/14           | 19.50   | 18.10                | 17.93                | 17.84                |
|           |            | 3/0            | 19.50   | 17.96                | 17.83                | 18.00                |           |            | 8/0            | 19.50   | 17.89                | 17.69                | 17.68                |
|           |            | 3/1            | 19.50   | 17.74                | 17.60                | 17.66                |           |            | 8/3            | 19.50   | 17.81                | 17.79                | 17.75                |
|           |            | 3/3            | 19.50   | 17.65                | 17.78                | 17.77                |           |            | 8/7            | 19.50   | 17.82                | 17.68                | 17.73                |
|           |            | 6/0            | 19.50   | 17.83                | 17.70                | 17.78                |           |            | 15/0           | 19.50   | 17.84                | 17.80                | 17.78                |
| Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH19975<br>1712.5MHz | CH20175<br>1732.5MHz | CH20375<br>1752.5MHz | Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH20000<br>1715MHz   | CH20175<br>1732.5MHz | CH20350<br>1750MHz   |
| 4 / 5M    | QPSK       | 1/0            | 19.50   | 17.89                | 17.87                | 17.80                | 4 / 10M   | QPSK       | 1/0            | 19.50   | 17.86                | 17.84                | 17.81                |
|           |            | 1/12           | 19.50   | 17.85                | 17.87                | 17.86                |           |            | 1/24           | 19.50   | 17.60                | 17.59                | 17.59                |
|           |            | 1/24           | 19.50   | 17.85                | 17.82                | 17.82                |           |            | 1/49           | 19.50   | 17.86                | 17.78                | 17.78                |
|           |            | 12/0           | 19.50   | 17.94                | 17.90                | 17.91                |           |            | 25/0           | 19.50   | 17.85                | 17.80                | 17.82                |
|           |            | 12/6           | 19.50   | 17.84                | 17.84                | 17.86                |           |            | 25/12          | 19.50   | 17.82                | 17.78                | 17.83                |
|           |            | 12/13          | 19.50   | 17.84                | 17.80                | 17.79                |           |            | 25/25          | 19.50   | 17.86                | 17.78                | 17.80                |
|           |            | 25/0           | 19.50   | 17.83                | 17.81                | 17.84                |           |            | 50/0           | 19.50   | 17.82                | 17.77                | 17.80                |
|           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 19.50   | 18.13                | 18.06                | 18.06                |           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 19.50   | 18.10                | 18.06                | 17.87                |
|           |            | 1/12           | 19.50   | 18.10                | 18.06                | 18.13                |           |            | 1/24           | 19.50   | 17.75                | 17.62                | 17.60                |
|           |            | 1/24           | 19.50   | 18.10                | 18.05                | 18.07                |           |            | 1/49           | 19.50   | 18.05                | 18.03                | 17.85                |
|           |            | 12/0           | 19.50   | 17.95                | 17.78                | 17.85                |           |            | 25/0           | 19.50   | 17.81                | 17.80                | 17.79                |
|           |            | 12/6           | 19.50   | 17.88                | 17.72                | 17.81                |           |            | 25/12          | 19.50   | 17.82                | 17.77                | 17.80                |
|           |            | 12/13          | 19.50   | 17.90                | 17.78                | 17.80                |           |            | 25/25          | 19.50   | 17.86                | 17.72                | 17.77                |
|           |            | 25/0           | 19.50   | 17.83                | 17.86                | 17.77                |           |            | 50/0           | 19.50   | 17.76                | 17.76                | 17.78                |
| Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH20025<br>1717.5MHz | CH20175<br>1732.5MHz | CH20325<br>1747.5MHz | Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH20050<br>1720MHz   | CH20175<br>1732.5MHz | CH20300<br>1745MHz   |
| 4 / 15M   | QPSK       | 1/0            | 19.50   | 17.88                | 17.87                | 17.87                | 4 / 20M   | QPSK       | 1/0            | 19.50   | 18.12                | 18.10                | <b>18.15</b>         |
|           |            | 1/37           | 19.50   | 17.85                | 17.89                | 17.85                |           |            | 1/50           | 19.50   | 17.56                | 17.99                | 17.52                |
|           |            | 1/74           | 19.50   | 17.72                | 17.75                | 17.79                |           |            | 1/99           | 19.50   | 18.10                | 18.08                | 18.06                |
|           |            | 36/0           | 19.50   | 17.89                | 17.75                | 17.83                |           |            | 50/0           | 19.50   | 17.89                | 17.89                | <b>17.95</b>         |
|           |            | 36/19          | 19.50   | 17.88                | 17.84                | 17.79                |           |            | 50/25          | 19.50   | 17.84                | 17.84                | 17.79                |
|           |            | 36/39          | 19.50   | 17.89                | 17.81                | 17.88                |           |            | 50/50          | 19.50   | 17.87                | 17.83                | 17.81                |
|           |            | 75/0           | 19.50   | 17.88                | 17.83                | 17.78                |           |            | 100/0          | 19.50   | 17.92                | 17.85                | 17.82                |
|           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 19.50   | 18.07                | 18.11                | 18.14                |           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 19.50   | 18.12                | 18.09                | 18.13                |
|           |            | 1/37           | 19.50   | 18.13                | 18.03                | 18.11                |           |            | 1/50           | 19.50   | 17.83                | 17.77                | 17.95                |
|           |            | 1/74           | 19.50   | 18.01                | 18.08                | 18.14                |           |            | 1/99           | 19.50   | 18.02                | 18.07                | 18.03                |
|           |            | 36/0           | 19.50   | 17.88                | 18.08                | 17.77                |           |            | 50/0           | 19.50   | 17.83                | 17.86                | 17.82                |
|           |            | 36/19          | 19.50   | 17.79                | 17.79                | 17.78                |           |            | 50/25          | 19.50   | 17.82                | 17.77                | 17.67                |
|           |            | 36/39          | 19.50   | 17.86                | 17.80                | 17.78                |           |            | 50/50          | 19.50   | 17.77                | 17.81                | 17.81                |
|           |            | 75/0           | 19.50   | 17.82                | 17.81                | 17.74                |           |            | 100/0          | 19.50   | 17.81                | 17.88                | 17.76                |

## 8.1.7 CONDUCTED POWER MEASUREMENTS OF LTE Band 5

1) Conducted power measurement results of LTE Band 5 (Main Ant\_ Receiver off)

| Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH20407<br>824.7MHz | CH20525<br>836.5MHz | CH20643<br>848.3MHz | Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH20415<br>825.5MHz | CH20525<br>836.5MHz | CH20635<br>847.5MHz |
|-----------|------------|----------------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|----------------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 5 / 1.4M  | QPSK       | 1/0            | 24.80   | 23.81               | 23.74               | 23.73               | 5 / 3M    | QPSK       | 1/0            | 24.80   | 23.70               | 23.79               | 23.74               |
|           |            | 1/2            | 24.80   | 23.59               | 23.39               | 23.57               |           |            | 1/7            | 24.80   | 22.83               | 23.07               | 22.90               |
|           |            | 1/5            | 24.80   | 23.77               | 23.64               | 23.77               |           |            | 1/14           | 24.80   | 23.73               | 23.81               | 23.71               |
|           |            | 3/0            | 24.80   | 23.62               | 23.79               | 23.71               |           |            | 8/0            | 23.80   | 22.62               | 22.69               | 22.65               |
|           |            | 3/1            | 24.80   | 23.72               | 23.40               | 23.63               |           |            | 8/3            | 23.80   | 22.68               | 22.74               | 22.70               |
|           |            | 3/3            | 24.80   | 23.63               | 23.30               | 23.38               |           |            | 8/7            | 23.80   | 22.68               | 22.71               | 22.68               |
|           |            | 6/0            | 23.80   | 22.63               | 22.69               | 22.70               |           |            | 15/0           | 23.80   | 22.73               | 22.72               | 22.65               |
|           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 23.80   | 22.98               | 22.80               | 23.02               |           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 23.80   | 23.21               | 22.85               | 22.82               |
|           |            | 1/2            | 23.80   | 22.79               | 23.00               | 22.98               |           |            | 1/7            | 23.80   | 22.14               | 22.26               | 22.67               |
|           |            | 1/5            | 23.80   | 22.99               | 23.12               | 22.98               |           |            | 1/14           | 23.80   | 22.98               | 22.87               | 22.80               |
|           |            | 3/0            | 23.80   | 22.65               | 22.70               | 22.91               |           |            | 8/0            | 22.80   | 21.73               | 21.69               | 21.57               |
|           |            | 3/1            | 23.80   | 22.68               | 22.63               | 22.47               |           |            | 8/3            | 22.80   | 21.74               | 21.65               | 21.64               |
|           |            | 3/3            | 23.80   | 22.31               | 22.39               | 22.58               |           |            | 8/7            | 22.80   | 21.60               | 21.61               | 21.67               |
|           |            | 6/0            | 22.80   | 21.68               | 21.60               | 21.64               |           |            | 15/0           | 22.80   | 21.70               | 21.71               | 21.61               |
| Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH20425<br>826.5MHz | CH20525<br>836.5MHz | CH20625<br>846.5MHz | Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH20450<br>829MHz   | CH20525<br>836.5MHz | CH20600<br>844MHz   |
| 5 / 5M    | QPSK       | 1/0            | 24.80   | 23.76               | 23.68               | 23.70               | 5 / 10M   | QPSK       | 1/0            | 24.80   | <b>23.87</b>        | 23.77               | 23.69               |
|           |            | 1/12           | 24.80   | 23.73               | 23.75               | 23.78               |           |            | 1/24           | 24.80   | 23.44               | 23.35               | 23.36               |
|           |            | 1/24           | 24.80   | 23.67               | 23.76               | 23.78               |           |            | 1/49           | 24.80   | 23.68               | 23.71               | 23.64               |
|           |            | 12/0           | 23.80   | 22.76               | 22.77               | 22.75               |           |            | 25/0           | 23.80   | <b>22.80</b>        | 22.76               | 22.70               |
|           |            | 12/6           | 23.80   | 22.74               | 22.71               | 22.68               |           |            | 25/12          | 23.80   | 22.72               | 22.75               | 22.67               |
|           |            | 12/13          | 23.80   | 22.68               | 22.69               | 22.70               |           |            | 25/25          | 23.80   | 22.71               | 22.75               | 22.71               |
|           |            | 25/0           | 23.80   | 22.70               | 22.73               | 22.73               |           |            | 50/0           | 23.80   | 22.69               | 22.68               | 22.63               |
|           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 23.80   | 22.94               | 22.80               | 22.79               |           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 23.80   | 22.99               | 22.83               | 22.89               |
|           |            | 1/12           | 23.80   | 22.89               | 22.87               | 22.80               |           |            | 1/24           | 23.80   | 22.61               | 22.71               | 22.53               |
|           |            | 1/24           | 23.80   | 22.72               | 22.86               | 22.82               |           |            | 1/49           | 23.80   | 22.93               | 22.88               | 22.87               |
|           |            | 12/0           | 22.80   | 21.70               | 21.75               | 21.70               |           |            | 25/0           | 22.80   | 21.68               | 21.63               | 21.64               |
|           |            | 12/6           | 22.80   | 21.69               | 21.64               | 21.59               |           |            | 25/12          | 22.80   | 21.63               | 21.65               | 21.63               |
|           |            | 12/13          | 22.80   | 21.66               | 21.65               | 21.65               |           |            | 25/25          | 22.80   | 21.64               | 21.66               | 21.62               |
|           |            | 25/0           | 22.80   | 21.63               | 21.66               | 21.62               |           |            | 50/0           | 22.80   | 21.61               | 21.59               | 21.62               |

## 2) Conducted power measurement results of LTE Band 5 (Main Ant\_ Hotspot on)

| Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH20407<br>824.7MHz | CH20525<br>836.5MHz | CH20643<br>848.3MHz | Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH20415<br>825.5MHz | CH20525<br>836.5MHz | CH20635<br>847.5MHz |
|-----------|------------|----------------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|----------------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 5 / 1.4M  | QPSK       | 1/0            | 23.80   | 22.69               | 22.79               | 22.75               | 5 / 3M    | QPSK       | 1/0            | 23.80   | 22.69               | 22.80               | 22.71               |
|           |            | 1/2            | 23.80   | 22.25               | 22.45               | 22.51               |           |            | 1/7            | 23.80   | 22.45               | 22.40               | 22.30               |
|           |            | 1/5            | 23.80   | 22.78               | 22.78               | 22.77               |           |            | 1/14           | 23.80   | 22.71               | 22.75               | 22.76               |
|           |            | 3/0            | 23.80   | 22.69               | 22.63               | 22.77               |           |            | 8/0            | 23.80   | 22.70               | 22.78               | 22.61               |
|           |            | 3/1            | 23.80   | 22.55               | 22.52               | 22.35               |           |            | 8/3            | 23.80   | 22.72               | 22.73               | 22.63               |
|           |            | 3/3            | 23.80   | 22.32               | 22.48               | 22.70               |           |            | 8/7            | 23.80   | 22.63               | 22.58               | 22.66               |
|           |            | 6/0            | 23.80   | 22.60               | 22.64               | 22.64               |           |            | 15/0           | 23.80   | 22.69               | 22.72               | 22.68               |
|           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 23.80   | 22.66               | 22.62               | 22.76               |           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 23.80   | 22.75               | 22.63               | 22.79               |
|           |            | 1/2            | 23.80   | 22.41               | 22.52               | 22.75               |           |            | 1/7            | 23.80   | 22.43               | 22.67               | 22.30               |
|           |            | 1/5            | 23.80   | 22.62               | 22.64               | 22.81               |           |            | 1/14           | 23.80   | 22.86               | 22.85               | 22.63               |
|           |            | 3/0            | 23.80   | 22.60               | 22.54               | 22.71               |           |            | 8/0            | 23.80   | 22.18               | 22.15               | 21.94               |
|           |            | 3/1            | 23.80   | 22.68               | 22.43               | 22.63               |           |            | 8/3            | 23.80   | 22.14               | 22.11               | 21.95               |
|           |            | 3/3            | 23.80   | 22.54               | 22.39               | 22.47               |           |            | 8/7            | 23.80   | 22.06               | 21.89               | 22.08               |
|           |            | 6/0            | 23.80   | 22.02               | 22.07               | 21.98               |           |            | 15/0           | 22.80   | 22.10               | 22.05               | 22.06               |
| Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH20425<br>826.5MHz | CH20525<br>836.5MHz | CH20625<br>846.5MHz | Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH20450<br>829MHz   | CH20525<br>836.5MHz | CH20600<br>844MHz   |
| 5 / 5M    | QPSK       | 1/0            | 23.80   | 22.74               | 22.74               | 22.69               | 5 / 10M   | QPSK       | 1/0            | 23.80   | <b>22.87</b>        | 22.69               | 22.67               |
|           |            | 1/12           | 23.80   | 22.78               | 22.74               | 22.71               |           |            | 1/24           | 23.80   | 22.33               | 22.42               | 22.12               |
|           |            | 1/24           | 23.80   | 22.71               | 22.78               | 22.72               |           |            | 1/49           | 23.80   | 22.63               | 22.66               | 22.66               |
|           |            | 12/0           | 23.80   | 22.76               | 22.80               | 22.77               |           |            | 25/0           | 23.80   | <b>22.69</b>        | 22.63               | 22.63               |
|           |            | 12/6           | 23.80   | 22.71               | 22.72               | 22.71               |           |            | 25/12          | 23.80   | 22.66               | 22.62               | 22.64               |
|           |            | 12/13          | 23.80   | 22.69               | 22.71               | 22.73               |           |            | 25/25          | 23.80   | 22.65               | 22.65               | 22.63               |
|           |            | 25/0           | 23.80   | 22.69               | 22.71               | 22.70               |           |            | 50/0           | 23.80   | 22.72               | 22.67               | 22.67               |
|           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 23.80   | 22.64               | 22.66               | 22.57               |           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 23.80   | 22.60               | 22.73               | 22.70               |
|           |            | 1/12           | 23.80   | 22.75               | 22.67               | 22.58               |           |            | 1/24           | 23.80   | 22.53               | 22.55               | 22.71               |
|           |            | 1/24           | 23.80   | 22.63               | 22.77               | 22.69               |           |            | 1/49           | 23.80   | 22.73               | 22.58               | 22.72               |
|           |            | 12/0           | 23.80   | 22.21               | 22.16               | 22.19               |           |            | 25/0           | 23.80   | 22.16               | 22.10               | 22.04               |
|           |            | 12/6           | 23.80   | 22.08               | 22.11               | 22.04               |           |            | 25/12          | 23.80   | 22.06               | 22.09               | 21.99               |
|           |            | 12/13          | 23.80   | 22.07               | 22.08               | 22.09               |           |            | 25/25          | 23.80   | 22.02               | 22.08               | 22.01               |
|           |            | 25/0           | 22.80   | 22.10               | 22.06               | 22.13               |           |            | 50/0           | 22.80   | 22.07               | 22.08               | 22.01               |

### 3) Conducted power measurement results of LTE Band 5 (Div Ant\_ Receiver off)

| Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH20407<br>824.7MHz | CH20525<br>836.5MHz | CH20643<br>848.3MHz | Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH20415<br>825.5MHz | CH20525<br>836.5MHz | CH20635<br>847.5MHz |
|-----------|------------|----------------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|----------------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 5 / 1.4M  | QPSK       | 1/0            | 24.80   | 23.25               | 22.94               | 22.99               | 5 / 3M    | QPSK       | 1/0            | 24.80   | 23.30               | 22.92               | 23.10               |
|           |            | 1/2            | 24.80   | 23.31               | 22.88               | 22.89               |           |            | 1/7            | 24.80   | 23.35               | 22.84               | 22.86               |
|           |            | 1/5            | 24.80   | 23.40               | 22.96               | 22.92               |           |            | 1/14           | 24.80   | 23.37               | 23.08               | 22.83               |
|           |            | 3/0            | 24.80   | 23.39               | 22.89               | 22.97               |           |            | 8/0            | 23.80   | 22.50               | 22.01               | 22.08               |
|           |            | 3/1            | 24.80   | 23.33               | 22.87               | 22.90               |           |            | 8/3            | 23.80   | 22.46               | 22.08               | 21.94               |
|           |            | 3/3            | 24.80   | 23.32               | 22.97               | 22.81               |           |            | 8/7            | 23.80   | 22.50               | 22.10               | 22.04               |
|           |            | 6/0            | 23.80   | 22.46               | 22.05               | 21.98               |           |            | 15/0           | 23.80   | 22.51               | 22.07               | 21.94               |
|           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 23.80   | 22.75               | 22.32               | 22.05               |           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 23.80   | 22.68               | 22.23               | 22.54               |
|           |            | 1/2            | 23.80   | 22.81               | 22.30               | 22.04               |           |            | 1/7            | 23.80   | 22.09               | 22.18               | 22.15               |
|           |            | 1/5            | 23.80   | 22.94               | 22.34               | 22.05               |           |            | 1/14           | 23.80   | 22.72               | 22.40               | 22.12               |
|           |            | 3/0            | 23.80   | 22.42               | 22.05               | 21.93               |           |            | 8/0            | 22.80   | 21.44               | 21.01               | 21.14               |
|           |            | 3/1            | 23.80   | 22.37               | 22.03               | 21.88               |           |            | 8/3            | 22.80   | 21.44               | 21.02               | 21.05               |
|           |            | 3/3            | 23.80   | 22.46               | 21.97               | 21.95               |           |            | 8/7            | 22.80   | 21.41               | 21.11               | 20.98               |
|           |            | 6/0            | 22.80   | 21.35               | 21.06               | 20.87               |           |            | 15/0           | 22.80   | 21.46               | 21.02               | 20.99               |
| Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH20425<br>826.5MHz | CH20525<br>836.5MHz | CH20625<br>846.5MHz | Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH20450<br>829MHz   | CH20525<br>836.5MHz | CH20600<br>844MHz   |
| 5 / 5M    | QPSK       | 1/0            | 24.80   | 23.41               | 23.06               | 23.60               | 5 / 10M   | QPSK       | 1/0            | 24.80   | <b>23.62</b>        | 23.23               | 23.56               |
|           |            | 1/12           | 24.80   | 23.46               | 22.88               | 23.06               |           |            | 1/24           | 24.80   | 23.18               | 22.93               | 22.97               |
|           |            | 1/24           | 24.80   | 23.37               | 23.20               | 22.81               |           |            | 1/49           | 24.80   | 22.97               | 23.61               | 22.86               |
|           |            | 12/0           | 23.80   | 22.63               | 22.03               | 22.58               |           |            | 25/0           | 23.80   | <b>22.64</b>        | 22.29               | 22.62               |
|           |            | 12/6           | 23.80   | 22.51               | 22.04               | 22.26               |           |            | 25/12          | 23.80   | 22.45               | 22.15               | 22.57               |
|           |            | 12/13          | 23.80   | 22.47               | 22.13               | 22.05               |           |            | 25/25          | 23.80   | 22.20               | 22.30               | 22.19               |
|           |            | 25/0           | 23.80   | 22.55               | 22.17               | 22.23               |           |            | 50/0           | 23.80   | 22.54               | 22.31               | 22.49               |
|           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 23.80   | 22.74               | 22.28               | 22.89               |           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 23.80   | 23.00               | 22.56               | 22.77               |
|           |            | 1/12           | 23.80   | 22.80               | 22.12               | 22.35               |           |            | 1/24           | 23.80   | 22.60               | 22.18               | 22.43               |
|           |            | 1/24           | 23.80   | 22.71               | 22.42               | 22.23               |           |            | 1/49           | 23.80   | 22.43               | 22.84               | 22.12               |
|           |            | 12/0           | 22.80   | 21.54               | 21.05               | 21.45               |           |            | 25/0           | 22.80   | 21.58               | 21.22               | 21.61               |
|           |            | 12/6           | 22.80   | 21.45               | 21.01               | 21.15               |           |            | 25/12          | 22.80   | 21.30               | 21.00               | 21.55               |
|           |            | 12/13          | 22.80   | 21.40               | 21.09               | 21.01               |           |            | 25/25          | 22.80   | 21.12               | 21.19               | 21.14               |
|           |            | 25/0           | 22.80   | 21.46               | 20.98               | 21.09               |           |            | 50/0           | 22.80   | 21.34               | 21.14               | 21.42               |

#### 4) Conducted power measurement results of LTE Band 5 (Div Ant\_ Receiver on)

| Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH20407<br>824.7MHz | CH20525<br>836.5MHz | CH20643<br>848.3MHz | Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH20415<br>825.5MHz | CH20525<br>836.5MHz | CH20635<br>847.5MHz |
|-----------|------------|----------------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|----------------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 5 / 1.4M  | QPSK       | 1/0            | 19.80   | 18.73               | 18.63               | 18.59               | 5 / 3M    | QPSK       | 1/0            | 19.80   | 18.71               | 18.67               | 18.67               |
|           |            | 1/2            | 19.80   | 18.62               | 18.12               | 18.46               |           |            | 1/7            | 19.80   | 18.40               | 18.23               | 18.20               |
|           |            | 1/5            | 19.80   | 18.73               | 18.60               | 18.62               |           |            | 1/14           | 19.80   | 18.66               | 18.62               | 18.64               |
|           |            | 3/0            | 19.80   | 18.66               | 18.60               | 18.59               |           |            | 8/0            | 19.80   | 18.54               | 18.61               | 18.58               |
|           |            | 3/1            | 19.80   | 18.54               | 18.48               | 18.50               |           |            | 8/3            | 19.80   | 18.65               | 18.45               | 18.61               |
|           |            | 3/3            | 19.80   | 18.67               | 18.36               | 18.45               |           |            | 8/7            | 19.80   | 18.63               | 18.52               | 18.52               |
|           |            | 6/0            | 19.80   | 18.50               | 18.58               | 18.55               |           |            | 15/0           | 19.80   | 18.67               | 18.64               | 18.66               |
|           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 19.80   | 18.66               | 18.61               | 18.81               |           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 19.80   | 18.79               | 18.64               | 18.75               |
|           |            | 1/2            | 19.80   | 18.69               | 18.65               | 18.88               |           |            | 1/7            | 19.80   | 18.70               | 18.22               | 18.65               |
|           |            | 1/5            | 19.80   | 18.65               | 18.58               | 18.81               |           |            | 1/14           | 19.80   | 18.65               | 18.73               | 18.62               |
|           |            | 3/0            | 19.80   | 18.57               | 18.53               | 18.64               |           |            | 8/0            | 19.80   | 18.58               | 18.51               | 18.57               |
|           |            | 3/1            | 19.80   | 18.54               | 18.49               | 18.40               |           |            | 8/3            | 19.80   | 18.64               | 18.49               | 18.60               |
|           |            | 3/3            | 19.80   | 18.64               | 18.57               | 18.43               |           |            | 8/7            | 19.80   | 18.64               | 18.52               | 18.56               |
|           |            | 6/0            | 19.80   | 18.50               | 18.42               | 18.56               |           |            | 15/0           | 19.80   | 18.59               | 18.57               | 18.49               |
| Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH20425<br>826.5MHz | CH20525<br>836.5MHz | CH20625<br>846.5MHz | Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH20450<br>829MHz   | CH20525<br>836.5MHz | CH20600<br>844MHz   |
| 5 / 5M    | QPSK       | 1/0            | 19.80   | 18.72               | 18.66               | 18.76               | 5 / 10M   | QPSK       | 1/0            | 19.80   | <b>18.97</b>        | 18.61               | 18.75               |
|           |            | 1/12           | 19.80   | 18.73               | 18.67               | 18.69               |           |            | 1/24           | 19.80   | 18.55               | 18.46               | 18.42               |
|           |            | 1/24           | 19.80   | 18.71               | 18.70               | 18.62               |           |            | 1/49           | 19.80   | 18.50               | 18.66               | 18.59               |
|           |            | 12/0           | 19.80   | 18.71               | 18.67               | 18.75               |           |            | 25/0           | 19.80   | <b>18.73</b>        | 18.64               | 18.72               |
|           |            | 12/6           | 19.80   | 18.59               | 18.59               | 18.59               |           |            | 25/12          | 19.80   | 18.63               | 18.56               | 18.61               |
|           |            | 12/13          | 19.80   | 18.62               | 18.63               | 18.63               |           |            | 25/25          | 19.80   | 18.58               | 18.63               | 18.57               |
|           |            | 25/0           | 19.80   | 18.67               | 18.61               | 18.61               |           |            | 50/0           | 19.80   | 18.65               | 18.61               | 18.62               |
|           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 19.80   | 18.75               | 18.66               | 18.72               |           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 19.80   | 18.78               | 18.79               | 18.97               |
|           |            | 1/12           | 19.80   | 18.76               | 18.70               | 18.66               |           |            | 1/24           | 19.80   | 18.55               | 18.44               | 18.71               |
|           |            | 1/24           | 19.80   | 18.71               | 18.77               | 18.63               |           |            | 1/49           | 19.80   | 18.75               | 18.90               | 18.78               |
|           |            | 12/0           | 19.80   | 18.66               | 18.57               | 18.67               |           |            | 25/0           | 19.80   | 18.59               | 18.54               | 18.67               |
|           |            | 12/6           | 19.80   | 18.54               | 18.53               | 18.48               |           |            | 25/12          | 19.80   | 18.57               | 18.52               | 18.53               |
|           |            | 12/13          | 19.80   | 18.56               | 18.64               | 18.54               |           |            | 25/25          | 19.80   | 18.52               | 18.54               | 18.52               |
|           |            | 25/0           | 19.80   | 18.59               | 18.47               | 18.52               |           |            | 50/0           | 19.80   | 18.55               | 18.56               | 18.56               |

5) Conducted power measurement results of LTE Band 5 (Div Ant\_ Hotspot on and Receiver off)

| Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH20407<br>824.7MHz | CH20525<br>836.5MHz | CH20643<br>848.3MHz | Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH20415<br>825.5MHz | CH20525<br>836.5MHz | CH20635<br>847.5MHz |
|-----------|------------|----------------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|----------------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 5 / 1.4M  | QPSK       | 1/0            | 23.80   | 22.51               | 22.13               | 22.08               | 5 / 3M    | QPSK       | 1/0            | 23.80   | 22.51               | 22.24               | 22.46               |
|           |            | 1/2            | 23.80   | 22.59               | 22.21               | 22.06               |           |            | 1/7            | 23.80   | 22.53               | 21.92               | 21.94               |
|           |            | 1/5            | 23.80   | 22.68               | 22.17               | 21.92               |           |            | 1/14           | 23.80   | 22.59               | 22.25               | 21.85               |
|           |            | 3/0            | 23.80   | 22.43               | 22.18               | 22.13               |           |            | 8/0            | 23.80   | 22.49               | 21.98               | 22.11               |
|           |            | 3/1            | 23.80   | 22.48               | 22.15               | 22.08               |           |            | 8/3            | 23.80   | 22.58               | 22.04               | 22.01               |
|           |            | 3/3            | 23.80   | 22.27               | 22.08               | 22.01               |           |            | 8/7            | 23.80   | 22.48               | 22.11               | 21.87               |
|           |            | 6/0            | 23.80   | 22.43               | 22.01               | 21.84               |           |            | 15/0           | 23.80   | 22.50               | 22.02               | 22.00               |
|           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 23.80   | 22.67               | 22.18               | 22.03               |           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 23.80   | 22.76               | 22.28               | 22.42               |
|           |            | 1/2            | 23.80   | 22.71               | 22.16               | 22.00               |           |            | 1/7            | 23.80   | 22.70               | 22.70               | 22.73               |
|           |            | 1/5            | 23.80   | 22.71               | 22.18               | 22.03               |           |            | 1/14           | 23.80   | 22.81               | 22.38               | 21.99               |
|           |            | 3/0            | 23.80   | 22.45               | 22.01               | 22.17               |           |            | 8/0            | 22.80   | 21.43               | 20.98               | 21.07               |
|           |            | 3/1            | 23.80   | 22.28               | 21.99               | 22.01               |           |            | 8/3            | 22.80   | 21.51               | 20.98               | 21.14               |
|           |            | 3/3            | 23.80   | 22.49               | 21.96               | 22.07               |           |            | 8/7            | 22.80   | 21.42               | 21.04               | 21.12               |
|           |            | 6/0            | 22.80   | 21.46               | 20.95               | 20.93               |           |            | 15/0           | 22.80   | 21.42               | 20.97               | 21.11               |
| Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH20425<br>826.5MHz | CH20525<br>836.5MHz | CH20625<br>846.5MHz | Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH20450<br>829MHz   | CH20525<br>836.5MHz | CH20600<br>844MHz   |
| 5 / 5M    | QPSK       | 1/0            | 23.80   | 22.64               | 22.30               | 22.67               | 5 / 10M   | QPSK       | 1/0            | 23.80   | <b>22.83</b>        | 22.54               | 22.47               |
|           |            | 1/12           | 23.80   | 22.66               | 22.15               | 22.26               |           |            | 1/24           | 23.80   | 22.39               | 22.12               | 22.45               |
|           |            | 1/24           | 23.80   | 22.62               | 22.33               | 21.93               |           |            | 1/49           | 23.80   | 22.21               | 22.60               | 22.55               |
|           |            | 12/0           | 23.80   | 22.62               | 22.02               | 22.61               |           |            | 25/0           | 23.80   | <b>22.73</b>        | 22.31               | 22.71               |
|           |            | 12/6           | 23.80   | 22.52               | 22.02               | 22.17               |           |            | 25/12          | 23.80   | 22.43               | 22.14               | 22.70               |
|           |            | 12/13          | 23.80   | 22.46               | 22.10               | 22.06               |           |            | 25/25          | 23.80   | 22.23               | 22.66               | 22.69               |
|           |            | 25/0           | 23.80   | 22.56               | 22.13               | 22.25               |           |            | 50/0           | 23.80   | 22.65               | 22.60               | 22.58               |
|           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 23.80   | 22.70               | 22.38               | 22.73               |           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 23.80   | 22.79               | 22.53               | 22.74               |
|           |            | 1/12           | 23.80   | 22.77               | 22.21               | 22.30               |           |            | 1/24           | 23.80   | 22.38               | 22.16               | 22.51               |
|           |            | 1/24           | 23.80   | 22.73               | 22.50               | 22.17               |           |            | 1/49           | 23.80   | 22.41               | 22.70               | 22.13               |
|           |            | 12/0           | 22.80   | 21.50               | 20.99               | 21.47               |           |            | 25/0           | 22.80   | 21.56               | 21.17               | 21.61               |
|           |            | 12/6           | 22.80   | 21.43               | 20.94               | 21.13               |           |            | 25/12          | 22.80   | 21.28               | 20.94               | 21.54               |
|           |            | 12/13          | 22.80   | 21.38               | 21.02               | 20.98               |           |            | 25/25          | 22.80   | 21.10               | 21.10               | 21.16               |
|           |            | 25/0           | 22.80   | 21.47               | 20.94               | 21.08               |           |            | 50/0           | 22.80   | 21.42               | 21.12               | 21.40               |

6) Conducted power measurement results of LTE Band 5 (Div Ant\_ Hotspot on and Receiver on)

| Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH20407<br>824.7MHz | CH20525<br>836.5MHz | CH20643<br>848.3MHz | Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH20415<br>825.5MHz | CH20525<br>836.5MHz | CH20635<br>847.5MHz |
|-----------|------------|----------------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|----------------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 5 / 1.4M  | QPSK       | 1/0            | 18.80   | 17.77               | 17.66               | 17.64               | 5 / 3M    | QPSK       | 1/0            | 18.80   | 17.69               | 17.71               | 17.70               |
|           |            | 1/2            | 18.80   | 17.77               | 17.62               | 17.27               |           |            | 1/7            | 18.80   | 17.79               | 17.22               | 17.04               |
|           |            | 1/5            | 18.80   | 17.76               | 17.66               | 17.63               |           |            | 1/14           | 18.80   | 17.72               | 17.69               | 17.62               |
|           |            | 3/0            | 18.80   | 17.59               | 17.55               | 17.66               |           |            | 8/0            | 18.80   | 17.65               | 17.59               | 17.64               |
|           |            | 3/1            | 18.80   | 17.75               | 17.44               | 17.68               |           |            | 8/3            | 18.80   | 17.68               | 17.56               | 17.62               |
|           |            | 3/3            | 18.80   | 17.48               | 17.52               | 17.62               |           |            | 8/7            | 18.80   | 17.65               | 17.59               | 17.64               |
|           |            | 6/0            | 18.80   | 17.70               | 17.71               | 17.62               |           |            | 15/0           | 18.80   | 17.73               | 17.67               | 17.67               |
|           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 18.80   | 17.99               | 17.86               | 17.76               |           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 18.80   | 18.06               | 17.92               | 17.86               |
|           |            | 1/2            | 18.80   | 17.84               | 17.72               | 17.71               |           |            | 1/7            | 18.80   | 17.90               | 17.19               | 17.67               |
|           |            | 1/5            | 18.80   | 17.99               | 17.84               | 17.77               |           |            | 1/14           | 18.80   | 18.05               | 17.91               | 17.79               |
|           |            | 3/0            | 18.80   | 17.75               | 17.69               | 17.60               |           |            | 8/0            | 18.80   | 17.66               | 17.49               | 17.63               |
|           |            | 3/1            | 18.80   | 17.53               | 17.58               | 17.49               |           |            | 8/3            | 18.80   | 17.70               | 17.64               | 17.55               |
|           |            | 3/3            | 18.80   | 17.48               | 17.58               | 17.58               |           |            | 8/7            | 18.80   | 17.61               | 17.60               | 17.59               |
|           |            | 6/0            | 18.80   | 17.64               | 17.51               | 17.53               |           |            | 15/0           | 18.80   | 17.71               | 17.64               | 17.63               |
| Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH20425<br>826.5MHz | CH20525<br>836.5MHz | CH20625<br>846.5MHz | Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH20450<br>829MHz   | CH20525<br>836.5MHz | CH20600<br>844MHz   |
| 5 / 5M    | QPSK       | 1/0            | 18.80   | 17.49               | 17.60               | 17.85               | 5 / 10M   | QPSK       | 1/0            | 18.80   | 17.81               | 17.62               | 17.79               |
|           |            | 1/12           | 18.80   | 17.65               | 17.13               | 17.72               |           |            | 1/24           | 18.80   | 17.52               | 17.27               | 17.53               |
|           |            | 1/24           | 18.80   | 17.59               | 17.41               | 17.66               |           |            | 1/49           | 18.80   | 17.60               | 17.72               | 17.60               |
|           |            | 12/0           | 18.80   | 17.58               | 17.03               | 17.79               |           |            | 25/0           | 18.80   | 17.82               | 17.69               | 17.84               |
|           |            | 12/6           | 18.80   | 17.52               | 17.05               | 17.67               |           |            | 25/12          | 18.80   | 17.67               | 17.69               | 17.78               |
|           |            | 12/13          | 18.80   | 17.45               | 17.40               | 17.60               |           |            | 25/25          | 18.80   | 17.63               | 17.68               | 17.70               |
|           |            | 25/0           | 18.80   | 17.56               | 17.21               | 17.73               |           |            | 50/0           | 18.80   | 17.67               | 17.68               | 17.66               |
|           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 18.80   | 17.69               | 17.24               | 18.13               |           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 18.80   | 18.11               | 17.87               | 17.97               |
|           |            | 1/12           | 18.80   | 17.71               | 17.18               | 18.01               |           |            | 1/24           | 18.80   | 17.79               | 17.68               | 17.66               |
|           |            | 1/24           | 18.80   | 17.65               | 17.46               | 17.98               |           |            | 1/49           | 18.80   | 17.97               | 18.01               | 17.77               |
|           |            | 12/0           | 18.80   | 17.62               | 17.07               | 17.73               |           |            | 25/0           | 18.80   | 17.69               | 17.62               | 17.75               |
|           |            | 12/6           | 18.80   | 17.52               | 17.08               | 17.60               |           |            | 25/12          | 18.80   | 17.64               | 17.61               | 17.61               |
|           |            | 12/13          | 18.80   | 17.45               | 17.17               | 17.67               |           |            | 25/25          | 18.80   | 17.59               | 17.61               | 17.57               |
|           |            | 25/0           | 18.80   | 17.50               | 17.94               | 17.60               |           |            | 50/0           | 18.80   | 17.59               | 17.61               | 17.61               |

### 8.1.8 CONDUCTED POWER MEASUREMENTS OF LTE Band 7

1) Conducted power measurement results of LTE Band 7 (Main Ant\_ Full power)

| Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH20775   | CH21100 | CH21425   | Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH20800      | CH21100 | CH21400 |
|-----------|------------|----------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|
|           |            |                |         | 2502.5MHz | 2535MHz | 2567.5MHz |           |            |                |         | 2505MHz      | 2535MHz | 2565MHz |
| 7 / 5M    | QPSK       | 1/0            | 23.20   | 22.00     | 21.99   | 21.84     | 7 / 10M   | QPSK       | 1/0            | 23.20   | 21.97        | 21.94   | 21.78   |
|           |            | 1/12           | 23.20   | 22.07     | 22.04   | 21.88     |           |            | 1/24           | 23.20   | 21.94        | 21.83   | 21.59   |
|           |            | 1/24           | 23.20   | 21.99     | 21.99   | 21.90     |           |            | 1/49           | 23.20   | 21.93        | 21.86   | 21.73   |
|           |            | 12/0           | 22.20   | 21.10     | 20.97   | 20.84     |           |            | 25/0           | 22.20   | 20.97        | 20.95   | 20.87   |
|           |            | 12/6           | 22.20   | 20.97     | 20.90   | 20.84     |           |            | 25/12          | 22.20   | 21.04        | 20.97   | 20.81   |
|           |            | 12/13          | 22.20   | 20.97     | 20.94   | 20.92     |           |            | 25/25          | 22.20   | 21.01        | 20.87   | 20.87   |
|           |            | 25/0           | 22.20   | 21.00     | 20.92   | 20.82     |           |            | 50/0           | 22.20   | 21.03        | 20.92   | 20.87   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 22.20   | 21.29     | 21.13   | 20.93     |           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 22.20   | 21.15        | 21.15   | 21.09   |
|           |            | 1/12           | 22.20   | 21.23     | 21.16   | 20.95     |           |            | 1/24           | 22.20   | 20.93        | 21.00   | 20.98   |
|           |            | 1/24           | 22.20   | 21.35     | 21.15   | 21.00     |           |            | 1/49           | 22.20   | 21.13        | 21.12   | 21.03   |
|           |            | 12/0           | 21.20   | 20.02     | 19.94   | 19.82     |           |            | 25/0           | 21.20   | 19.98        | 19.88   | 19.73   |
|           |            | 12/6           | 21.20   | 19.94     | 19.88   | 19.76     |           |            | 25/12          | 21.20   | 19.87        | 19.88   | 19.73   |
|           |            | 12/13          | 21.20   | 19.95     | 19.82   | 19.78     |           |            | 25/25          | 21.20   | 19.96        | 19.92   | 19.76   |
|           |            | 25/0           | 21.20   | 19.97     | 19.83   | 19.79     |           |            | 50/0           | 21.20   | 19.93        | 19.82   | 19.77   |
| 7 / 15M   | QPSK       | 1/0            | 23.20   | 21.98     | 21.93   | 21.76     | 7 / 20M   | QPSK       | 1/0            | 23.20   | <b>22.10</b> | 21.98   | 21.86   |
|           |            | 1/37           | 23.20   | 22.06     | 22.09   | 21.89     |           |            | 1/50           | 23.20   | 21.87        | 21.80   | 21.79   |
|           |            | 1/74           | 23.20   | 21.97     | 21.87   | 21.72     |           |            | 1/99           | 23.20   | 21.98        | 21.92   | 21.85   |
|           |            | 36/0           | 22.20   | 21.01     | 20.98   | 20.92     |           |            | 50/0           | 22.20   | <b>21.02</b> | 20.96   | 20.89   |
|           |            | 36/19          | 22.20   | 21.02     | 20.96   | 20.93     |           |            | 50/25          | 22.20   | 21.01        | 20.93   | 20.82   |
|           |            | 36/39          | 22.20   | 21.00     | 20.93   | 20.91     |           |            | 50/50          | 22.20   | 20.98        | 20.91   | 20.87   |
|           |            | 75/0           | 22.20   | 21.04     | 20.95   | 20.80     |           |            | 100/0          | 22.20   | 21.05        | 20.93   | 20.87   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 22.20   | 21.07     | 21.05   | 21.15     |           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 22.20   | 21.15        | 21.14   | 21.22   |
|           |            | 1/37           | 22.20   | 21.16     | 21.06   | 21.29     |           |            | 1/50           | 22.20   | 20.99        | 20.92   | 21.06   |
|           |            | 1/74           | 22.20   | 21.08     | 20.98   | 21.06     |           |            | 1/99           | 22.20   | 21.19        | 21.11   | 21.19   |
|           |            | 36/0           | 21.20   | 20.01     | 19.95   | 19.85     |           |            | 50/0           | 21.20   | 19.95        | 19.88   | 19.77   |
|           |            | 36/19          | 21.20   | 19.97     | 19.87   | 19.87     |           |            | 50/25          | 21.20   | 19.92        | 19.90   | 19.75   |
|           |            | 36/39          | 21.20   | 19.92     | 19.88   | 19.87     |           |            | 50/50          | 21.20   | 19.92        | 19.89   | 19.79   |
|           |            | 75/0           | 21.20   | 19.94     | 19.81   | 19.74     |           |            | 100/0          | 21.20   | 19.95        | 19.87   | 19.82   |

2) Conducted power measurement results of LTE Band 7 (Main Ant\_ Hotspot on)

| Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH20775<br>2502.5MHz | CH21100<br>2535MHz | CH21425<br>2567.5MHz | Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH20800<br>2505MHz | CH21100<br>2535MHz | CH21400<br>2565MHz |
|-----------|------------|----------------|---------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------|----------------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 7 / 5M    | QPSK       | 1/0            | 20.20   | 19.07                | 18.99              | 18.83                | 7 / 10M   | QPSK       | 1/0            | 20.20   | 18.99              | 19.00              | 18.86              |
|           |            | 1/12           | 20.20   | 19.10                | 18.97              | 18.88                |           |            | 1/24           | 20.20   | 18.84              | 18.81              | 18.53              |
|           |            | 1/24           | 20.20   | 19.04                | 18.98              | 18.94                |           |            | 1/49           | 20.20   | 18.96              | 18.93              | 18.78              |
|           |            | 12/0           | 20.20   | 19.15                | 19.03              | 18.91                |           |            | 25/0           | 20.20   | 19.05              | 18.97              | 18.85              |
|           |            | 12/6           | 20.20   | 19.03                | 18.96              | 18.87                |           |            | 25/12          | 20.20   | 19.04              | 18.94              | 18.86              |
|           |            | 12/13          | 20.20   | 19.02                | 18.97              | 18.82                |           |            | 25/25          | 20.20   | 18.98              | 18.98              | 18.89              |
|           |            | 25/0           | 20.20   | 19.04                | 18.97              | 18.87                |           |            | 50/0           | 20.20   | 19.05              | 18.95              | 18.87              |
|           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 20.20   | 19.16                | 18.95              | 18.90                |           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 20.20   | 19.26              | 19.18              | 19.01              |
|           |            | 1/12           | 20.20   | 19.15                | 18.96              | 18.99                |           |            | 1/24           | 20.20   | 19.05              | 18.95              | 18.86              |
|           |            | 1/24           | 20.20   | 19.14                | 18.97              | 18.94                |           |            | 1/49           | 20.20   | 19.29              | 19.13              | 18.96              |
|           |            | 12/0           | 20.20   | 19.01                | 19.00              | 18.88                |           |            | 25/0           | 20.20   | 18.97              | 18.97              | 18.85              |
|           |            | 12/6           | 20.20   | 18.97                | 18.93              | 18.86                |           |            | 25/12          | 20.20   | 18.92              | 18.92              | 18.81              |
|           |            | 12/13          | 20.20   | 18.98                | 18.97              | 18.73                |           |            | 25/25          | 20.20   | 18.98              | 18.96              | 18.77              |
|           |            | 25/0           | 20.20   | 18.98                | 18.90              | 18.80                |           |            | 50/0           | 20.20   | 18.92              | 18.91              | 18.83              |
| Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH20825<br>2507.5MHz | CH21100<br>2535MHz | CH21375<br>2562.5MHz | Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH20850<br>2510MHz | CH21100<br>2535MHz | CH21350<br>2560MHz |
| 7 / 15M   | QPSK       | 1/0            | 20.20   | 18.94                | 18.86              | 18.84                | 7 / 20M   | QPSK       | 1/0            | 20.20   | <b>19.34</b>       | 19.23              | 19.14              |
|           |            | 1/37           | 20.20   | 19.07                | 18.98              | 18.92                |           |            | 1/50           | 20.20   | 19.04              | 19.02              | 19.05              |
|           |            | 1/74           | 20.20   | 18.88                | 18.81              | 18.72                |           |            | 1/99           | 20.20   | 19.32              | 19.10              | 19.11              |
|           |            | 36/0           | 20.20   | 19.06                | 19.03              | 18.92                |           |            | 50/0           | 20.20   | <b>18.99</b>       | 18.93              | 18.87              |
|           |            | 36/19          | 20.20   | 19.06                | 18.97              | 18.94                |           |            | 50/25          | 20.20   | 18.90              | 18.94              | 18.85              |
|           |            | 36/39          | 20.20   | 19.04                | 18.95              | 18.85                |           |            | 50/50          | 20.20   | 18.90              | 18.95              | 18.91              |
|           |            | 75/0           | 20.20   | 19.01                | 18.97              | 18.89                |           |            | 100/0          | 20.20   | 19.05              | 18.95              | 18.89              |
|           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 20.20   | 18.96                | 19.28              | 18.97                |           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 20.20   | 19.10              | 19.27              | 19.11              |
|           |            | 1/37           | 20.20   | 19.06                | 19.22              | 19.12                |           |            | 1/50           | 20.20   | 18.80              | 19.09              | 18.93              |
|           |            | 1/74           | 20.20   | 18.97                | 19.20              | 18.91                |           |            | 1/99           | 20.20   | 18.99              | 19.21              | 19.09              |
|           |            | 36/0           | 20.20   | 18.97                | 19.00              | 18.90                |           |            | 50/0           | 20.20   | 18.90              | 18.91              | 18.84              |
|           |            | 36/19          | 20.20   | 19.00                | 18.93              | 18.89                |           |            | 50/25          | 20.20   | 18.97              | 18.93              | 18.81              |
|           |            | 36/39          | 20.20   | 18.96                | 18.93              | 18.82                |           |            | 50/50          | 20.20   | 18.95              | 18.93              | 18.83              |
|           |            | 75/0           | 20.20   | 18.96                | 18.88              | 18.78                |           |            | 100/0          | 20.20   | 18.94              | 18.91              | 18.85              |

### 3) Conducted power measurement results of LTE Band 7 (Div Ant\_ Receiver off)

| Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH20775<br>2502.5MHz | CH21100<br>2535MHz | CH21425<br>2567.5MHz | Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH20800<br>2505MHz | CH21100<br>2535MHz | CH21400<br>2565MHz |
|-----------|------------|----------------|---------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------|----------------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 7 / 5M    | QPSK       | 1/0            | 15.20   | 13.82                | 14.24              | 13.82                | 7 / 10M   | QPSK       | 1/0            | 15.20   | 14.06              | 14.34              | 13.97              |
|           |            | 1/12           | 15.20   | 13.83                | 14.12              | 13.85                |           |            | 1/24           | 15.20   | 13.92              | 14.15              | 13.61              |
|           |            | 1/24           | 15.20   | 13.80                | 13.96              | 13.73                |           |            | 1/49           | 15.20   | 13.78              | 14.02              | 13.62              |
|           |            | 12/0           | 15.20   | 13.75                | 14.07              | 13.86                |           |            | 25/0           | 15.20   | 13.84              | 14.23              | 13.73              |
|           |            | 12/6           | 15.20   | 13.75                | 14.05              | 13.76                |           |            | 25/12          | 15.20   | 13.74              | 14.02              | 13.53              |
|           |            | 12/13          | 15.20   | 13.72                | 13.96              | 13.89                |           |            | 25/25          | 15.20   | 13.71              | 14.00              | 13.72              |
|           |            | 25/0           | 15.20   | 13.69                | 14.00              | 13.82                |           |            | 50/0           | 15.20   | 13.81              | 14.04              | 13.77              |
|           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 15.20   | 13.86                | 14.23              | 13.77                |           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 15.20   | 14.16              | 14.32              | 14.09              |
|           |            | 1/12           | 15.20   | 13.94                | 14.14              | 13.87                |           |            | 1/24           | 15.20   | 13.99              | 14.03              | 13.74              |
|           |            | 1/24           | 15.20   | 13.90                | 13.96              | 13.73                |           |            | 1/49           | 15.20   | 13.83              | 14.10              | 13.89              |
|           |            | 12/0           | 15.20   | 13.67                | 14.00              | 13.74                |           |            | 25/0           | 15.20   | 13.74              | 13.94              | 13.78              |
|           |            | 12/6           | 15.20   | 13.65                | 14.01              | 13.63                |           |            | 25/12          | 15.20   | 13.71              | 14.17              | 13.58              |
|           |            | 12/13          | 15.20   | 13.62                | 13.92              | 13.89                |           |            | 25/25          | 15.20   | 13.53              | 13.89              | 13.69              |
|           |            | 25/0           | 15.20   | 13.58                | 13.94              | 13.78                |           |            | 50/0           | 15.20   | 13.54              | 13.97              | 13.60              |
| Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH20825<br>2507.5MHz | CH21100<br>2535MHz | CH21375<br>2562.5MHz | Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH20850<br>2510MHz | CH21100<br>2535MHz | CH21350<br>2560MHz |
| 7 / 15M   | QPSK       | 1/0            | 15.20   | 13.95                | 14.35              | 13.98                | 7 / 20M   | QPSK       | 1/0            | 15.20   | <b>14.37</b>       | 13.97              | 14.35              |
|           |            | 1/37           | 15.20   | 13.94                | 14.14              | 13.61                |           |            | 1/50           | 15.20   | 13.88              | 14.24              | 13.72              |
|           |            | 1/74           | 15.20   | 13.82                | 13.93              | 13.58                |           |            | 1/99           | 15.20   | 14.01              | 14.14              | 13.88              |
|           |            | 36/0           | 15.20   | 13.93                | 14.18              | 13.75                |           |            | 50/0           | 15.20   | <b>14.04</b>       | 14.02              | 13.86              |
|           |            | 36/19          | 15.20   | 13.94                | 14.07              | 13.55                |           |            | 50/25          | 15.20   | 13.91              | 14.01              | 13.60              |
|           |            | 36/39          | 15.20   | 13.95                | 13.96              | 13.63                |           |            | 50/50          | 15.20   | 13.92              | 13.94              | 13.72              |
|           |            | 75/0           | 15.20   | 13.93                | 14.12              | 13.56                |           |            | 100/0          | 15.20   | 13.98              | 13.95              | 13.71              |
|           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 15.20   | 14.11                | 14.13              | 14.10                |           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 15.20   | 14.31              | 14.14              | 14.36              |
|           |            | 1/37           | 15.20   | 14.00                | 14.19              | 13.73                |           |            | 1/50           | 15.20   | 14.00              | 14.13              | 13.82              |
|           |            | 1/74           | 15.20   | 13.79                | 14.00              | 13.80                |           |            | 1/99           | 15.20   | 13.90              | 14.04              | 14.08              |
|           |            | 36/0           | 15.20   | 13.91                | 14.05              | 13.75                |           |            | 50/0           | 15.20   | 13.95              | 14.07              | 13.86              |
|           |            | 36/19          | 15.20   | 13.77                | 13.96              | 13.52                |           |            | 50/25          | 15.20   | 13.65              | 13.94              | 13.56              |
|           |            | 36/39          | 15.20   | 13.59                | 13.88              | 13.51                |           |            | 50/50          | 15.20   | 13.51              | 13.89              | 13.59              |
|           |            | 75/0           | 15.20   | 13.77                | 14.03              | 13.55                |           |            | 100/0          | 15.20   | 13.71              | 14.09              | 13.66              |

### 8.1.9 CONDUCTED POWER MEASUREMENTS OF LTE BAND 41

1) Conducted power measurement results of LTE Band 41 (Main Ant\_ Full power)

| Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH40165   | CH40515   | CH40865   | CH41215   |
|-----------|------------|----------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|           |            |                |         | 2547.5MHz | 2582.5MHz | 2617.5MHz | 2652.5MHz |
| 41 / 5M   | QPSK       | 1/0            | 24.50   | 23.41     | 23.32     | 23.29     | 23.43     |
|           |            | 1/12           | 24.50   | 23.40     | 23.28     | 23.19     | 23.37     |
|           |            | 1/24           | 24.50   | 23.41     | 23.36     | 23.31     | 23.43     |
|           |            | 12/0           | 23.50   | 22.26     | 22.11     | 22.13     | 22.26     |
|           |            | 12/6           | 23.50   | 22.09     | 22.23     | 22.18     | 22.20     |
|           |            | 12/13          | 23.50   | 22.14     | 22.16     | 22.12     | 22.25     |
|           |            | 25/0           | 23.50   | 22.18     | 22.15     | 22.08     | 22.02     |
|           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 23.50   | 22.34     | 22.19     | 22.15     | 22.91     |
|           |            | 1/12           | 23.50   | 22.03     | 22.09     | 22.06     | 21.71     |
|           |            | 1/24           | 23.50   | 22.35     | 22.26     | 22.19     | 22.91     |
|           |            | 12/0           | 22.50   | 21.22     | 21.18     | 21.25     | 21.25     |
|           |            | 12/6           | 22.50   | 21.16     | 21.19     | 21.15     | 21.24     |
|           |            | 12/13          | 22.50   | 21.10     | 21.14     | 21.13     | 21.25     |
|           |            | 25/0           | 22.50   | 21.13     | 21.15     | 21.22     | 21.19     |

| Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH40190 | CH40520 | CH40850 | CH41190 |
|-----------|------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|           |            |                |         | 2550MHz | 2583MHz | 2616MHz | 2650MHz |
| 41 / 10M  | QPSK       | 1/0            | 24.50   | 23.43   | 23.38   | 23.31   | 23.35   |
|           |            | 1/24           | 24.50   | 23.31   | 23.29   | 23.26   | 22.89   |
|           |            | 1/49           | 24.50   | 23.03   | 23.12   | 23.15   | 23.36   |
|           |            | 25/0           | 23.50   | 21.88   | 22.03   | 22.08   | 22.05   |
|           |            | 25/12          | 23.50   | 21.87   | 21.96   | 22.16   | 22.07   |
|           |            | 25/25          | 23.50   | 21.89   | 21.86   | 22.05   | 22.07   |
|           |            | 50/0           | 23.50   | 21.90   | 21.96   | 21.99   | 22.08   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 23.50   | 22.29   | 22.13   | 22.09   | 22.35   |
|           |            | 1/24           | 23.50   | 22.53   | 22.38   | 22.39   | 22.38   |
|           |            | 1/49           | 23.50   | 22.29   | 22.11   | 22.16   | 22.33   |
|           |            | 25/0           | 22.50   | 21.04   | 21.06   | 21.20   | 21.02   |
|           |            | 25/12          | 22.50   | 21.03   | 21.08   | 21.15   | 21.00   |
|           |            | 25/25          | 22.50   | 20.99   | 21.11   | 21.06   | 21.13   |
|           |            | 50/0           | 22.50   | 21.06   | 21.15   | 21.06   | 21.06   |

| Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH40215   | CH40535   | CH40855   | CH41165   |
|-----------|------------|----------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|           |            |                |         | 2552.5MHz | 2584.5MHz | 2616.5MHz | 2647.5MHz |
| 41 / 15M  | QPSK       | 1/0            | 24.50   | 23.35     | 23.29     | 23.25     | 23.22     |
|           |            | 1/37           | 24.50   | 23.35     | 23.26     | 23.19     | 23.34     |
|           |            | 1/74           | 24.50   | 23.34     | 23.19     | 23.22     | 23.21     |
|           |            | 36/0           | 23.50   | 21.92     | 22.02     | 22.05     | 22.19     |
|           |            | 36/19          | 23.50   | 21.92     | 22.06     | 22.11     | 22.14     |
|           |            | 36/39          | 23.50   | 21.89     | 21.95     | 21.98     | 22.17     |
|           |            | 75/0           | 23.50   | 21.94     | 21.92     | 21.95     | 22.15     |
|           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 23.50   | 22.15     | 22.06     | 22.04     | 22.14     |
|           |            | 1/37           | 23.50   | 22.46     | 22.35     | 22.31     | 21.74     |
|           |            | 1/74           | 23.50   | 21.93     | 22.02     | 22.05     | 22.29     |
|           |            | 36/0           | 22.50   | 20.89     | 21.02     | 21.05     | 21.17     |
|           |            | 36/19          | 22.50   | 20.91     | 20.95     | 20.96     | 21.10     |
|           |            | 36/39          | 22.50   | 20.89     | 21.03     | 21.01     | 21.15     |
|           |            | 75/0           | 22.50   | 20.82     | 20.88     | 20.86     | 21.12     |

| Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH40240 | CH40540 | CH40840 | CH41140      |
|-----------|------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|
|           |            |                |         | 2555MHz | 2585MHz | 2615MHz | 2645MHz      |
| 41 / 20M  | QPSK       | 1/0            | 24.50   | 23.28   | 23.16   | 23.18   | <b>23.36</b> |
|           |            | 1/50           | 24.50   | 23.24   | 23.06   | 23.12   | 23.15        |
|           |            | 1/99           | 24.50   | 23.19   | 23.11   | 23.12   | 23.33        |
|           |            | 50/0           | 23.50   | 21.90   | 21.95   | 21.98   | 22.05        |
|           |            | 50/25          | 23.50   | 21.88   | 21.85   | 22.02   | 22.07        |
|           |            | 50/50          | 23.50   | 21.84   | 21.89   | 21.95   | <b>22.18</b> |
|           |            | 100/0          | 23.50   | 21.86   | 21.81   | 21.83   | 22.01        |
|           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 23.50   | 22.01   | 21.92   | 21.86   | 22.36        |
|           |            | 1/50           | 23.50   | 21.75   | 21.82   | 21.93   | 21.99        |
|           |            | 1/99           | 23.50   | 21.92   | 21.88   | 22.02   | 22.47        |
|           |            | 50/0           | 22.50   | 20.83   | 20.92   | 20.96   | 21.06        |
|           |            | 50/25          | 22.50   | 20.81   | 20.83   | 21.05   | 21.01        |
|           |            | 50/50          | 22.50   | 20.77   | 20.79   | 20.89   | 21.04        |
|           |            | 100/0          | 22.50   | 20.78   | 20.81   | 20.87   | 21.10        |

## 2) Conducted power measurement results of LTE Band 41 (Main Ant\_ Hotspot on)

| Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH40165   | CH40515   | CH40865   | CH41215   |
|-----------|------------|----------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|           |            |                |         | 2547.5MHz | 2582.5MHz | 2617.5MHz | 2652.5MHz |
| 41 / 5M   | QPSK       | 1/0            | 22.50   | 21.30     | 21.29     | 21.32     | 21.38     |
|           |            | 1/12           | 22.50   | 20.68     | 20.89     | 21.02     | 21.27     |
|           |            | 1/24           | 22.50   | 21.26     | 21.15     | 21.09     | 21.42     |
|           |            | 12/0           | 22.50   | 21.41     | 21.26     | 21.11     | 21.29     |
|           |            | 12/6           | 22.50   | 21.11     | 21.18     | 21.09     | 21.20     |
|           |            | 12/13          | 22.50   | 21.33     | 21.28     | 21.31     | 21.52     |
|           |            | 25/0           | 22.50   | 21.35     | 21.06     | 21.15     | 21.40     |
|           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 22.50   | 21.36     | 21.12     | 21.15     | 21.33     |
|           |            | 1/12           | 22.50   | 21.41     | 21.19     | 21.08     | 20.53     |
|           |            | 1/24           | 22.50   | 21.54     | 21.29     | 21.22     | 21.37     |
|           |            | 12/0           | 22.50   | 21.28     | 21.16     | 21.15     | 21.28     |
|           |            | 12/6           | 22.50   | 21.03     | 21.08     | 21.13     | 21.22     |
|           |            | 12/13          | 22.50   | 21.25     | 21.19     | 21.14     | 21.20     |
|           |            | 25/0           | 22.50   | 21.03     | 21.09     | 21.14     | 21.15     |

| Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH40190 | CH40520 | CH40850 | CH41190 |
|-----------|------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|           |            |                |         | 2550MHz | 2583MHz | 2616MHz | 2650MHz |
| 41 / 10M  | QPSK       | 1/0            | 22.50   | 21.34   | 21.29   | 21.22   | 21.33   |
|           |            | 1/24           | 22.50   | 21.09   | 21.11   | 21.16   | 21.01   |
|           |            | 1/49           | 22.50   | 21.30   | 21.22   | 21.17   | 21.35   |
|           |            | 25/0           | 22.50   | 21.27   | 21.22   | 21.24   | 21.32   |
|           |            | 25/12          | 22.50   | 21.34   | 21.29   | 21.25   | 21.41   |
|           |            | 25/25          | 22.50   | 21.31   | 21.26   | 21.23   | 21.46   |
|           |            | 50/0           | 22.50   | 21.28   | 21.21   | 21.31   | 21.45   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 22.50   | 21.50   | 21.42   | 21.38   | 21.51   |
|           |            | 1/24           | 22.50   | 21.42   | 21.38   | 21.28   | 21.25   |
|           |            | 1/49           | 22.50   | 21.48   | 21.41   | 21.31   | 21.36   |
|           |            | 25/0           | 22.50   | 21.15   | 21.19   | 21.12   | 21.12   |
|           |            | 25/12          | 22.50   | 21.12   | 21.14   | 21.18   | 21.10   |
|           |            | 25/25          | 22.50   | 21.09   | 21.13   | 21.21   | 21.13   |
|           |            | 50/0           | 22.50   | 21.05   | 21.07   | 21.09   | 21.17   |

| Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH40215   | CH40535   | CH40855   | CH41165   |
|-----------|------------|----------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|           |            |                |         | 2552.5MHz | 2584.5MHz | 2616.5MHz | 2647.5MHz |
| 41 / 15M  | QPSK       | 1/0            | 22.50   | 21.42     | 21.38     | 21.23     | 21.34     |
|           |            | 1/37           | 22.50   | 21.24     | 21.29     | 21.28     | 21.21     |
|           |            | 1/74           | 22.50   | 21.07     | 21.11     | 21.29     | 21.44     |
|           |            | 36/0           | 22.50   | 21.42     | 21.32     | 21.18     | 21.42     |
|           |            | 36/19          | 22.50   | 21.41     | 21.33     | 21.23     | 21.46     |
|           |            | 36/39          | 22.50   | 21.28     | 21.26     | 21.29     | 21.50     |
|           |            | 75/0           | 22.50   | 21.33     | 21.23     | 21.36     | 21.51     |
|           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 22.50   | 21.36     | 21.31     | 21.27     | 21.42     |
|           |            | 1/37           | 22.50   | 21.49     | 21.41     | 21.13     | 21.06     |
|           |            | 1/74           | 22.50   | 21.36     | 21.37     | 21.33     | 21.41     |
|           |            | 36/0           | 22.50   | 21.13     | 21.18     | 21.19     | 21.12     |
|           |            | 36/19          | 22.50   | 21.07     | 21.11     | 21.22     | 21.17     |
|           |            | 36/39          | 22.50   | 21.06     | 21.08     | 21.14     | 21.13     |
|           |            | 75/0           | 22.50   | 21.05     | 21.08     | 21.15     | 21.22     |

| Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH40240      | CH40540 | CH40840 | CH41140      |
|-----------|------------|----------------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|--------------|
|           |            |                |         | 2555MHz      | 2585MHz | 2615MHz | 2645MHz      |
| 41 / 20M  | QPSK       | 1/0            | 22.50   | 21.34        | 21.28   | 21.26   | <b>21.38</b> |
|           |            | 1/50           | 22.50   | 21.12        | 21.17   | 21.19   | 21.14        |
|           |            | 1/99           | 22.50   | 21.29        | 21.23   | 21.25   | 21.36        |
|           |            | 50/0           | 22.50   | <b>21.36</b> | 21.29   | 21.25   | 21.34        |
|           |            | 50/25          | 22.50   | 21.34        | 21.22   | 21.23   | 21.34        |
|           |            | 50/50          | 22.50   | 21.35        | 21.17   | 21.27   | 21.32        |
|           |            | 100/0          | 22.50   | 21.31        | 21.26   | 21.21   | 21.35        |
|           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 22.50   | 21.43        | 21.32   | 21.29   | 21.57        |
|           |            | 1/50           | 22.50   | 21.00        | 21.15   | 21.19   | 21.39        |
|           |            | 1/99           | 22.50   | 21.38        | 21.12   | 21.19   | 21.47        |
|           |            | 50/0           | 22.50   | 21.06        | 21.19   | 21.14   | 21.17        |
|           |            | 50/25          | 22.50   | 21.05        | 21.11   | 21.13   | 21.15        |
|           |            | 50/50          | 22.50   | 21.02        | 21.08   | 21.16   | 21.18        |
|           |            | 100/0          | 22.50   | 21.00        | 21.08   | 21.07   | 21.13        |

### 3) Conducted power measurement results of LTE Band 41 (Div Ant\_ Receiver off)

| Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH40165   | CH40515   | CH40865   | CH41215   |
|-----------|------------|----------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|           |            |                |         | 2547.5MHz | 2582.5MHz | 2617.5MHz | 2652.5MHz |
| 41 / 5M   | QPSK       | 1/0            | 19.50   | 18.10     | 18.01     | 18.05     | 18.25     |
|           |            | 1/12           | 19.50   | 17.78     | 17.95     | 17.91     | 18.08     |
|           |            | 1/24           | 19.50   | 17.93     | 17.88     | 17.86     | 18.02     |
|           |            | 12/0           | 19.50   | 17.87     | 17.91     | 17.96     | 18.22     |
|           |            | 12/6           | 19.50   | 17.82     | 17.83     | 17.84     | 18.05     |
|           |            | 12/13          | 19.50   | 17.82     | 17.77     | 17.93     | 18.12     |
|           |            | 25/0           | 19.50   | 17.87     | 17.81     | 17.94     | 18.18     |
|           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 19.50   | 17.80     | 17.72     | 17.78     | 18.23     |
|           |            | 1/12           | 19.50   | 17.69     | 17.83     | 17.77     | 17.67     |
|           |            | 1/24           | 19.50   | 17.64     | 17.75     | 17.89     | 17.99     |
|           |            | 12/0           | 19.50   | 17.87     | 17.82     | 17.96     | 18.20     |
|           |            | 12/6           | 19.50   | 17.81     | 17.76     | 17.88     | 18.21     |
|           |            | 12/13          | 19.50   | 17.83     | 17.75     | 17.96     | 18.13     |
|           |            | 25/0           | 19.50   | 17.81     | 17.80     | 17.90     | 18.15     |

| Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH40190 | CH40520 | CH40850 | CH41190 |
|-----------|------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|           |            |                |         | 2550MHz | 2583MHz | 2616MHz | 2650MHz |
| 41 / 10M  | QPSK       | 1/0            | 19.50   | 18.08   | 18.11   | 18.06   | 18.20   |
|           |            | 1/24           | 19.50   | 17.96   | 17.93   | 17.96   | 17.97   |
|           |            | 1/49           | 19.50   | 17.73   | 17.85   | 17.88   | 17.93   |
|           |            | 25/0           | 19.50   | 18.04   | 18.01   | 17.93   | 18.14   |
|           |            | 25/12          | 19.50   | 17.86   | 17.96   | 17.82   | 18.12   |
|           |            | 25/25          | 19.50   | 17.81   | 17.94   | 17.77   | 18.06   |
|           |            | 50/0           | 19.50   | 17.95   | 18.03   | 18.09   | 18.14   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 19.50   | 18.27   | 18.11   | 18.17   | 18.43   |
|           |            | 1/24           | 19.50   | 18.05   | 18.02   | 18.22   | 18.53   |
|           |            | 1/49           | 19.50   | 17.84   | 17.89   | 18.07   | 18.28   |
|           |            | 25/0           | 19.50   | 17.98   | 17.93   | 17.98   | 18.16   |
|           |            | 25/12          | 19.50   | 17.82   | 17.71   | 18.01   | 18.09   |
|           |            | 25/25          | 19.50   | 17.76   | 17.78   | 18.03   | 18.08   |
|           |            | 50/0           | 19.50   | 17.81   | 17.73   | 17.93   | 18.06   |

| Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH40215   | CH40535   | CH40855   | CH41165   |
|-----------|------------|----------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|           |            |                |         | 2552.5MHz | 2584.5MHz | 2616.5MHz | 2647.5MHz |
| 41 / 15M  | QPSK       | 1/0            | 19.50   | 18.06     | 18.02     | 17.97     | 18.12     |
|           |            | 1/37           | 19.50   | 18.03     | 17.96     | 17.96     | 18.04     |
|           |            | 1/74           | 19.50   | 17.65     | 18.11     | 17.93     | 17.89     |
|           |            | 36/0           | 19.50   | 18.06     | 18.08     | 18.11     | 18.22     |
|           |            | 36/19          | 19.50   | 17.92     | 17.93     | 17.97     | 18.16     |
|           |            | 36/39          | 19.50   | 17.74     | 17.89     | 17.93     | 18.04     |
|           |            | 75/0           | 19.50   | 17.95     | 17.92     | 18.02     | 18.15     |
|           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 19.50   | 18.02     | 17.96     | 17.91     | 18.42     |
|           |            | 1/37           | 19.50   | 17.88     | 17.93     | 17.88     | 18.23     |
|           |            | 1/74           | 19.50   | 17.56     | 17.76     | 17.89     | 18.19     |
|           |            | 36/0           | 19.50   | 18.00     | 18.05     | 17.95     | 18.21     |
|           |            | 36/19          | 19.50   | 17.87     | 17.91     | 17.78     | 18.13     |
|           |            | 36/39          | 19.50   | 17.68     | 17.83     | 17.66     | 18.04     |
|           |            | 75/0           | 19.50   | 17.86     | 17.76     | 17.74     | 18.09     |

| Band / BW | Modulation | RB Size/Offset | Tune-up | CH40240      | CH40540 | CH40840 | CH41140 |
|-----------|------------|----------------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|
|           |            |                |         | 2555MHz      | 2585MHz | 2615MHz | 2645MHz |
| 41 / 20M  | QPSK       | 1/0            | 19.50   | <b>18.48</b> | 18.36   | 18.28   | 18.37   |
|           |            | 1/50           | 19.50   | 17.92        | 18.03   | 18.12   | 18.39   |
|           |            | 1/99           | 19.50   | 18.16        | 18.11   | 18.08   | 18.37   |
|           |            | 50/0           | 19.50   | <b>18.41</b> | 18.25   | 18.25   | 18.35   |
|           |            | 50/25          | 19.50   | 18.14        | 18.18   | 18.21   | 18.29   |
|           |            | 50/50          | 19.50   | 17.98        | 18.06   | 18.16   | 18.25   |
|           |            | 100/0          | 19.50   | 18.35        | 18.24   | 18.17   | 18.34   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1/0            | 19.50   | 18.41        | 18.36   | 18.27   | 18.47   |
|           |            | 1/50           | 19.50   | 18.01        | 17.95   | 17.88   | 17.64   |
|           |            | 1/99           | 19.50   | 17.99        | 17.96   | 18.04   | 18.31   |
|           |            | 50/0           | 19.50   | 18.07        | 18.03   | 17.98   | 18.07   |
|           |            | 50/25          | 19.50   | 17.92        | 18.03   | 17.95   | 18.03   |
|           |            | 50/50          | 19.50   | 17.74        | 17.86   | 17.95   | 17.98   |
|           |            | 100/0          | 19.50   | 17.95        | 17.91   | 18.01   | 18.10   |

## 8.1.10 CONDUCTED POWER MEASUREMENTS OF WiFi 2.4G

### 1) Full Power

| FCC<br>2.4G | Mode         | Channel | Frequency(MHz) | Data Rate(Mbps) | Tune up | Average Power(dBm) | SAR Test(Yes/No) |
|-------------|--------------|---------|----------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------|------------------|
|             | 802.11b      | 1       | 2412           | 1               | 17.00   | 15.06              | No               |
|             |              | 6       | 2437           |                 | 17.00   | 15.36              | No               |
|             |              | 11      | 2462           |                 | 17.00   | <b>15.53</b>       | Yes              |
|             | 802.11g      | 1       | 2412           | 6               | 16.00   | 15.10              | No               |
|             |              | 6       | 2437           |                 | 18.00   | 17.37              | No               |
|             |              | 11      | 2462           |                 | 16.00   | 15.31              | No               |
|             | 802.11n HT20 | 1       | 2412           | 6.5             | 15.00   | 13.62              | No               |
|             |              | 6       | 2437           |                 | 17.00   | 15.97              | No               |
|             |              | 11      | 2462           |                 | 15.00   | 13.89              | No               |
|             | 802.11n HT40 | 3       | 2422           | 13.5            | 15.00   | 13.03              | No               |
|             |              | 6       | 2437           |                 | 16.00   | 15.52              | No               |
|             |              | 9       | 2452           |                 | 15.00   | 13.23              | No               |

### 2) WiFi Antenna Simutanuous with 2G&3G&4G receiver on

| FCC<br>2.4G | Mode         | Channel | Frequency(MHz) | Data Rate(Mbps) | Tune up | Average Power(dBm) | SAR Test(Yes/No) |
|-------------|--------------|---------|----------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------|------------------|
|             | 802.11b      | 1       | 2412           | 1               | 10.00   | 8.95               | No               |
|             |              | 6       | 2437           |                 | 10.00   | <b>9.54</b>        | Yes              |
|             |              | 11      | 2462           |                 | 10.00   | 9.53               | No               |
|             | 802.11g      | 1       | 2412           | 6               | 11.00   | 10.49              | No               |
|             |              | 6       | 2437           |                 | 11.00   | 10.56              | No               |
|             |              | 11      | 2462           |                 | 11.00   | 10.42              | No               |
|             | 802.11n HT20 | 1       | 2412           | 6.5             | 11.00   | 9.94               | No               |
|             |              | 6       | 2437           |                 | 11.00   | 10.56              | No               |
|             |              | 11      | 2462           |                 | 11.00   | 10.53              | No               |
|             | 802.11n HT40 | 3       | 2422           | 13.5            | 11.00   | 9.32               | No               |
|             |              | 6       | 2437           |                 | 11.00   | 10.94              | No               |
|             |              | 9       | 2452           |                 | 11.00   | 9.51               | No               |

Note:

1) The Average conducted power of WiFi is measured with RMS detector.

2) Per KDB248227 D01, for WiFi 2.4GHz, the highest measured maximum output power Channel for DSSS modes (802.11b) was selected for SAR measurement. SAR for OFDM modes (2.4GHz 802.11g/n) was not required When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM modes (802.11g/n) to DSSS modes (802.11b) specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg.

### 8.1.11 CONDUCTED POWER MEASUREMENTS OF BT

| BT   | Tune Up | Average Conducted Power (dBm) |      |      | SAR<br>Test(Yes/No) |
|------|---------|-------------------------------|------|------|---------------------|
|      |         | CH0                           | CH39 | CH78 |                     |
| DH5  | 9.00    | 7.02                          | 7.05 | 7.10 | No                  |
| 2DH5 | 9.00    | 5.20                          | 5.15 | 5.11 | No                  |
| 3DH5 | 9.00    | 5.13                          | 5.11 | 5.09 | No                  |

| BT  | Tune Up | Average Conducted Power (dBm) |      |      | SAR<br>Test(Yes/No) |
|-----|---------|-------------------------------|------|------|---------------------|
|     |         | CH0                           | CH19 | CH39 |                     |
| BLE | 6.00    | 2.34                          | 1.87 | 0.97 | No                  |

Note:

1) The conducted power of BT is measured with RMS detector.

## 8.2 SAR TEST RESULTS

### General Notes:

- 1) Per KDB447498 D01, all measurement SAR results are scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit to demonstrate compliant.
- 2) Per KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg or  $2.0$  W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is  $\leq 100$  MHz. When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is  $> \frac{1}{2}$  dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel must be used.
- 3) Per KDB865664 D01, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required only when the measured SAR is  $\geq 0.8$  W/kg; if the deviation among the repeated measurement is  $\leq 20\%$ , and the measured SAR  $< 1.45$  W/kg, only one repeated measurement is required.
- 4) Per KDB941225 D06, the DUT Dimension is bigger than  $9\text{ cm} \times 5\text{ cm}$ , so  $10\text{ mm}$  is chosen as the test separation distance for Hotspot mode. When the antenna-to-edge distance is greater than  $2.5\text{ cm}$ , such position does not need to be tested.
- 5) Per KDB648474 D04, SAR is evaluated without a headset connected to the device. When the standalone reported body-worn SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, no additional SAR evaluations using a headset are required.
- 6) Per KDB865664 D02, SAR plot is only required for the highest measured SAR in each exposure configuration, wireless mode and frequency band combination; Plots are also required when the measured SAR is  $> 1.5$  W/kg, or  $> 7.0$  W/kg for occupational exposure. The published RF exposure KDB procedures may require additional plots; for example, to support SAR to peak location separation ratio test exclusion and/or volume scan post-processing.

### GSM Notes:

- 1) Per KDB648474 D04, body-worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn SAR.
- 2) Per KDB941225 D01, SAR test reduction for GPRS and EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance. The data mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested.

### UMTS Notes:

Per KDB941225 D01, When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is  $\leq \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

### LTE notes:

- 1) The LTE test configurations are determined according to KDB941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices. The general test procedures used for SAR testing can be found in Section 7.1.3.
- 2) A-MPR was disabled for all SAR test by setting NS\_01 on the base station simulator. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames(maximum TTI)

**WLAN Notes:**

1. For exposure conditions with multiple test positions, such as handset operating next to the ear, devices with hotspot mode, procedures for initial test position can be applied. Using the transmission mode determined by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration, area scans are measured for all positions in an exposure condition. The test position with the highest extrapolated (peak) SAR is used as the initial test position. When the reported SAR of the initial test position is  $\leq 0.4$  W/kg, further SAR measurement is not required for the other (remaining) test positions. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR position until the reported SAR result is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg or all test positions are measured.
2. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 for 2.4GHz WIFI single transmission chain operations, the highest measured maximum output power Channel for DSSS was selected for SAR measurement. SAR for OFDM modes(2.4GHz 802.11g/n) was not required due to the maximum allowed powers and the highest reported DSSS SAR. See Section 7.1.4 for more information.

## 8.2.1 SAR MEASUREMENT RESULT OF HEAD

### 1. Head SAR test results of GSM

| Test No. | Band     | Mode | Channel | Test Position | Ant  | SIM | Battery | Maximum Tune-up (dBm) | Conducted Power (dBm) | Power Drift | SAR 1g       | SAR 10g | Scaled 1g SAR |
|----------|----------|------|---------|---------------|------|-----|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------------|
| T361     | GSM 850  | GSM  | 190     | Right Cheek   | Main | 1   | 1       | 33.4                  | 32.51                 | 0.03        | 0.028        | 0.019   | 0.034         |
| T362     | GSM 850  | GSM  | 190     | Right Tilted  | Main | 1   | 1       | 33.4                  | 32.51                 | 0.06        | 0.013        | 0.009   | 0.016         |
| T363     | GSM 850  | GSM  | 190     | Left Cheek    | Main | 1   | 1       | 33.4                  | 32.51                 | 0.02        | 0.031        | 0.021   | 0.038         |
| T364     | GSM 850  | GSM  | 190     | Left Tilted   | Main | 1   | 1       | 33.4                  | 32.51                 | -0.01       | 0.013        | 0.009   | 0.016         |
| T365     | GSM 850  | GSM  | 190     | Left Cheek    | Main | 2   | 1       | 33.4                  | 32.51                 | 0.09        | <b>0.048</b> | 0.036   | <b>0.059</b>  |
| T366     | GSM 850  | GSM  | 190     | Left Cheek    | Main | 1   | 2       | 33.4                  | 32.51                 | -0.02       | 0.040        | 0.028   | 0.049         |
| T371     | GSM 850  | GSM  | 190     | Right Cheek   | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 28.4                  | 27.61                 | 0.02        | 0.248        | 0.143   | 0.297         |
| T372     | GSM 850  | GSM  | 190     | Right Tilted  | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 28.4                  | 27.61                 | 0.03        | 0.234        | 0.132   | 0.281         |
| T373     | GSM 850  | GSM  | 190     | Left Cheek    | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 28.4                  | 27.61                 | -0.05       | <b>0.329</b> | 0.177   | <b>0.395</b>  |
| T374     | GSM 850  | GSM  | 190     | Left Tilted   | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 28.4                  | 27.61                 | 0.09        | 0.285        | 0.145   | 0.342         |
| T375     | GSM 850  | GSM  | 190     | Left Cheek    | DIV  | 2   | 1       | 28.4                  | 27.61                 | 0.11        | 0.290        | 0.168   | 0.348         |
| T376     | GSM 850  | GSM  | 190     | Left Cheek    | DIV  | 1   | 2       | 28.4                  | 27.61                 | 0.01        | 0.274        | 0.153   | 0.329         |
| T381     | GSM 1900 | GSM  | 661     | Right Cheek   | Main | 1   | 1       | 30.2                  | 28.95                 | 0.01        | <b>0.048</b> | 0.027   | <b>0.064</b>  |
| T382     | GSM 1900 | GSM  | 661     | Right Tilted  | Main | 1   | 1       | 30.2                  | 28.95                 | -0.03       | 0.041        | 0.021   | 0.054         |
| T383     | GSM 1900 | GSM  | 661     | Left Cheek    | Main | 1   | 1       | 30.2                  | 28.95                 | 0.07        | 0.036        | 0.021   | 0.048         |
| T384     | GSM 1900 | GSM  | 661     | Left Tilted   | Main | 1   | 1       | 30.2                  | 28.95                 | -0.03       | 0.039        | 0.021   | 0.051         |
| T385     | GSM 1900 | GSM  | 661     | Right Cheek   | Main | 2   | 1       | 30.2                  | 28.95                 | 0.04        | 0.041        | 0.022   | 0.055         |
| T386     | GSM 1900 | GSM  | 661     | Right Cheek   | Main | 1   | 2       | 30.2                  | 28.95                 | -0.01       | 0.040        | 0.025   | 0.053         |
| T391     | GSM 1900 | GSM  | 661     | Right Cheek   | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 25.2                  | 23.86                 | 0.05        | 0.025        | 0.012   | 0.035         |
| T392     | GSM 1900 | GSM  | 661     | Right Tilted  | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 25.2                  | 23.86                 | 0.02        | 0.031        | 0.015   | 0.042         |
| T393     | GSM 1900 | GSM  | 661     | Left Cheek    | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 25.2                  | 23.86                 | 0.08        | 0.026        | 0.013   | 0.035         |
| T394     | GSM 1900 | GSM  | 661     | Left Tilted   | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 25.2                  | 23.86                 | 0.05        | <b>0.034</b> | 0.015   | <b>0.046</b>  |
| T395     | GSM 1900 | GSM  | 661     | Left Tilted   | DIV  | 2   | 1       | 25.2                  | 23.86                 | -0.12       | 0.029        | 0.015   | 0.039         |
| T396     | GSM 1900 | GSM  | 661     | Left Tilted   | DIV  | 1   | 2       | 25.2                  | 23.86                 | 0.15        | 0.027        | 0.015   | 0.037         |

## 2. Head SAR test results of UMTS

| Test No. | Band    | Mode     | Channel | Test Position | Ant  | SIM | Battery | Maximum Tune-up (dBm) | Conducted Power (dBm) | Power Drift | SAR 1g       | SAR 10g | Scaled 1g SAR |
|----------|---------|----------|---------|---------------|------|-----|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------------|
| T401     | UMTS B2 | RMC12.2K | 9400    | Right Cheek   | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.6                  | 23.3                  | 0.06        | 0.079        | 0.048   | 0.106         |
| T402     | UMTS B2 | RMC12.2K | 9400    | Right Tilted  | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.6                  | 23.3                  | -0.05       | <b>0.104</b> | 0.054   | <b>0.140</b>  |
| T403     | UMTS B2 | RMC12.2K | 9400    | Left Cheek    | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.6                  | 23.3                  | 0.03        | 0.095        | 0.052   | 0.128         |
| T404     | UMTS B2 | RMC12.2K | 9400    | Left Tilted   | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.6                  | 23.3                  | 0.07        | 0.092        | 0.048   | 0.124         |
| T405     | UMTS B2 | RMC12.2K | 9400    | Right Tilted  | Main | 2   | 1       | 24.6                  | 23.3                  | -0.03       | 0.086        | 0.040   | 0.116         |
| T406     | UMTS B2 | RMC12.2K | 9400    | Right Tilted  | Main | 1   | 2       | 24.6                  | 23.3                  | 0.04        | 0.100        | 0.052   | 0.135         |
| T411     | UMTS B2 | RMC12.2K | 9400    | Right Cheek   | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.6                  | 18.27                 | -0.08       | <b>0.178</b> | 0.095   | <b>0.242</b>  |
| T412     | UMTS B2 | RMC12.2K | 9400    | Right Tilted  | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.6                  | 18.27                 | 0.02        | 0.139        | 0.063   | 0.189         |
| T413     | UMTS B2 | RMC12.2K | 9400    | Left Cheek    | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.6                  | 18.27                 | -0.04       | 0.110        | 0.067   | 0.149         |
| T414     | UMTS B2 | RMC12.2K | 9400    | Right Cheek   | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.6                  | 18.27                 | 0.02        | 0.107        | 0.048   | 0.145         |
| T415     | UMTS B2 | RMC12.2K | 9400    | Right Cheek   | DIV  | 2   | 1       | 19.6                  | 18.27                 | 0.09        | 0.154        | 0.095   | 0.209         |
| T416     | UMTS B2 | RMC12.2K | 9400    | Right Cheek   | DIV  | 1   | 2       | 19.6                  | 18.27                 | 0.07        | 0.163        | 0.085   | 0.221         |
| T421     | UMTS B4 | RMC12.2K | 1413    | Right Cheek   | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.5                  | 23.03                 | 0.02        | 0.096        | 0.064   | 0.134         |
| T422     | UMTS B4 | RMC12.2K | 1413    | Right Tilted  | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.5                  | 23.03                 | 0.06        | 0.080        | 0.057   | 0.113         |
| T423     | UMTS B4 | RMC12.2K | 1413    | Left Cheek    | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.5                  | 23.03                 | 0.14        | 0.070        | 0.041   | 0.099         |
| T424     | UMTS B4 | RMC12.2K | 1413    | Left Tilted   | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.5                  | 23.03                 | 0.02        | 0.061        | 0.038   | 0.085         |
| T425     | UMTS B4 | RMC12.2K | 1413    | Right Cheek   | Main | 2   | 1       | 24.5                  | 23.03                 | -0.06       | <b>0.126</b> | 0.078   | <b>0.177</b>  |
| T426     | UMTS B4 | RMC12.2K | 1413    | Right Cheek   | Main | 2   | 2       | 24.5                  | 23.03                 | 0.06        | 0.125        | 0.077   | 0.175         |
| T431     | UMTS B4 | RMC12.2K | 1413    | Right Cheek   | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18                    | 0.04        | 0.097        | 0.047   | 0.136         |
| T432     | UMTS B4 | RMC12.2K | 1413    | Right Tilted  | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18                    | 0.07        | 0.097        | 0.048   | 0.137         |
| T433     | UMTS B4 | RMC12.2K | 1413    | Left Cheek    | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18                    | 0.02        | 0.109        | 0.053   | 0.154         |
| T434     | UMTS B4 | RMC12.2K | 1413    | Left Tilted   | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18                    | 0.15        | <b>0.118</b> | 0.055   | <b>0.167</b>  |
| T435     | UMTS B4 | RMC12.2K | 1413    | Left Tilted   | DIV  | 2   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18                    | 0.06        | 0.105        | 0.050   | 0.148         |
| T436     | UMTS B4 | RMC12.2K | 1413    | Left Tilted   | DIV  | 1   | 2       | 19.5                  | 18                    | 0.03        | 0.106        | 0.051   | 0.150         |
| T441     | UMTS B5 | RMC12.2K | 4182    | Right Cheek   | Main | 1   | 1       | 25                    | 23.74                 | 0.03        | 0.048        | 0.033   | 0.064         |
| T442     | UMTS B5 | RMC12.2K | 4182    | Right Tilted  | Main | 1   | 1       | 25                    | 23.74                 | 0.09        | 0.017        | 0.012   | 0.023         |
| T443     | UMTS B5 | RMC12.2K | 4182    | Left Cheek    | Main | 1   | 1       | 25                    | 23.74                 | -0.02       | 0.047        | 0.032   | 0.063         |
| T444     | UMTS B5 | RMC12.2K | 4182    | Left Tilted   | Main | 1   | 1       | 25                    | 23.74                 | 0.09        | 0.016        | 0.011   | 0.021         |
| T445     | UMTS B5 | RMC12.2K | 4182    | Right Cheek   | Main | 2   | 1       | 25                    | 23.74                 | 0.01        | 0.039        | 0.030   | 0.052         |
| T446     | UMTS B5 | RMC12.2K | 4182    | Right Cheek   | Main | 1   | 2       | 25                    | 23.74                 | 0.03        | <b>0.065</b> | 0.050   | <b>0.087</b>  |
| T451     | UMTS B5 | RMC12.2K | 4182    | Right Cheek   | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 20                    | 18.06                 | 0.03        | 0.265        | 0.166   | 0.414         |
| T452     | UMTS B5 | RMC12.2K | 4182    | Right Tilted  | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 20                    | 18.06                 | 0.09        | 0.251        | 0.147   | 0.392         |
| T453     | UMTS B5 | RMC12.2K | 4182    | Left Cheek    | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 20                    | 18.06                 | -0.12       | 0.353        | 0.199   | 0.552         |
| T454     | UMTS B5 | RMC12.2K | 4182    | Left Tilted   | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 20                    | 18.06                 | 0.05        | 0.328        | 0.179   | 0.513         |
| T455     | UMTS B5 | RMC12.2K | 4182    | Left Cheek    | DIV  | 2   | 1       | 20                    | 18.06                 | -0.07       | <b>0.381</b> | 0.209   | <b>0.596</b>  |
| T456     | UMTS B5 | RMC12.2K | 4182    | Left Cheek    | DIV  | 2   | 2       | 20                    | 18.06                 | 0.04        | 0.338        | 0.193   | 0.528         |

### 3. Head SAR test results of LTE B2

| Test No. | Band   | Mode    | Channel | RB | offset | Test Position | Ant  | SIM | Battery | Maximum Tune-up (dBm) | Conducted Power (dBm) | Power Drift | SAR 1g       | SAR 10g | Scaled 1g SAR |
|----------|--------|---------|---------|----|--------|---------------|------|-----|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------------|
| T461     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18700   | 1  | 0      | Right Cheek   | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.5                  | 23.37                 | 0.01        | 0.091        | 0.057   | 0.118         |
| T462     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18700   | 1  | 0      | Right Tilted  | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.5                  | 23.37                 | -0.04       | 0.063        | 0.031   | 0.081         |
| T463     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18700   | 1  | 0      | Left Cheek    | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.5                  | 23.37                 | 0.05        | <b>0.108</b> | 0.065   | <b>0.140</b>  |
| T464     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18700   | 1  | 0      | Left Tilted   | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.5                  | 23.37                 | 0.06        | 0.099        | 0.055   | 0.128         |
| T465     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18700   | 50 | 0      | Right Cheek   | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.5                  | 22.20                 | 0.04        | 0.102        | 0.055   | 0.138         |
| T466     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18700   | 50 | 0      | Right Tilted  | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.5                  | 22.20                 | -0.03       | 0.07         | 0.041   | 0.094         |
| T467     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18700   | 50 | 0      | Left Cheek    | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.5                  | 22.20                 | 0.18        | 0.089        | 0.055   | 0.120         |
| T468     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18700   | 50 | 0      | Left Tilted   | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.5                  | 22.20                 | 0.12        | 0.078        | 0.043   | 0.105         |
| T469     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18700   | 1  | 0      | Left Cheek    | Main | 2   | 1       | 24.5                  | 23.37                 | -0.06       | 0.078        | 0.035   | 0.101         |
| T470     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18700   | 1  | 0      | Left Cheek    | Main | 1   | 2       | 24.5                  | 23.37                 | 0.04        | 0.097        | 0.058   | 0.126         |
| T481     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 1  | 0      | Right Cheek   | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.44                 | 0.03        | <b>0.127</b> | 0.068   | <b>0.162</b>  |
| T482     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 1  | 0      | Right Tilted  | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.44                 | -0.06       | 0.098        | 0.045   | 0.125         |
| T483     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 1  | 0      | Left Cheek    | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.44                 | 0.06        | 0.092        | 0.054   | 0.117         |
| T484     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 1  | 0      | Left Tilted   | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.44                 | 0.04        | 0.074        | 0.041   | 0.094         |
| T485     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 50 | 0      | Right Cheek   | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.19                 | -0.04       | 0.108        | 0.056   | 0.146         |
| T486     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 50 | 0      | Right Tilted  | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.19                 | -0.15       | 0.074        | 0.044   | 0.100         |
| T487     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 50 | 0      | Left Cheek    | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.19                 | 0.06        | 0.088        | 0.05    | 0.119         |
| T488     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 50 | 0      | Left Tilted   | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.19                 | 0.07        | 0.086        | 0.047   | 0.116         |
| T489     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 1  | 0      | Right Cheek   | DIV  | 2   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.44                 | 0.04        | 0.112        | 0.061   | 0.143         |
| T490     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 1  | 0      | Right Cheek   | DIV  | 1   | 2       | 19.5                  | 18.44                 | 0.06        | 0.109        | 0.059   | 0.139         |

### 4. Head SAR test results of LTE B4

| Test No. | Band   | Mode    | Channel | RB | offset | Test Position | Ant  | SIM | Battery | Maximum Tune-up (dBm) | Conducted Power (dBm) | Power Drift | SAR 1g       | SAR 10g | Scaled 1g SAR |
|----------|--------|---------|---------|----|--------|---------------|------|-----|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------------|
| T501     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20050   | 1  | 0      | Right Cheek   | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.5                  | 23.07                 | 0.03        | 0.102        | 0.062   | 0.142         |
| T502     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20050   | 1  | 0      | Right Tilted  | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.5                  | 23.07                 | 0.02        | 0.088        | 0.050   | 0.122         |
| T503     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20050   | 1  | 0      | Left Cheek    | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.5                  | 23.07                 | 0.09        | 0.083        | 0.051   | 0.115         |
| T504     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20050   | 1  | 0      | Left Tilted   | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.5                  | 23.07                 | 0.11        | 0.073        | 0.044   | 0.101         |
| T505     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20050   | 50 | 0      | Right Cheek   | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.5                  | 21.96                 | 0.02        | 0.083        | 0.050   | 0.118         |
| T506     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20050   | 50 | 0      | Right Tilted  | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.5                  | 21.96                 | 0.05        | 0.069        | 0.039   | 0.098         |
| T507     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20050   | 50 | 0      | Left Cheek    | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.5                  | 21.96                 | -0.12       | 0.066        | 0.040   | 0.094         |
| T508     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20050   | 50 | 0      | Left Tilted   | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.5                  | 21.96                 | 0.03        | 0.056        | 0.033   | 0.080         |
| T509     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20050   | 1  | 0      | Right Cheek   | Main | 2   | 1       | 24.5                  | 23.07                 | -0.01       | <b>0.126</b> | 0.078   | <b>0.175</b>  |
| T510     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20050   | 1  | 0      | Right Cheek   | Main | 2   | 2       | 24.5                  | 23.07                 | 0.03        | 0.109        | 0.062   | 0.151         |
| T521     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20300   | 1  | 0      | Right Cheek   | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.15                 | 0.02        | 0.117        | 0.073   | 0.160         |
| T522     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20300   | 1  | 0      | Right Tilted  | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.15                 | 0.06        | 0.096        | 0.058   | 0.131         |
| T523     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20300   | 1  | 0      | Left Cheek    | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.15                 | 0.03        | 0.110        | 0.068   | 0.150         |
| T524     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20300   | 1  | 0      | Left Tilted   | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.15                 | 0.01        | 0.112        | 0.076   | 0.153         |
| T525     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20300   | 50 | 0      | Right Cheek   | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 17.95                 | -0.02       | 0.089        | 0.056   | 0.127         |
| T526     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20300   | 50 | 0      | Right Tilted  | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 17.95                 | 0.1         | 0.096        | 0.059   | 0.137         |
| T527     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20300   | 50 | 0      | Left Cheek    | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 17.95                 | 0.06        | 0.082        | 0.053   | 0.117         |
| T528     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20300   | 50 | 0      | Left Tilted   | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 17.95                 | 0.04        | 0.091        | 0.062   | 0.130         |
| T529     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20300   | 1  | 0      | Right Cheek   | DIV  | 2   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.15                 | 0.02        | 0.103        | 0.067   | 0.141         |
| T530     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20300   | 1  | 0      | Right Cheek   | DIV  | 1   | 2       | 19.5                  | 18.15                 | -0.09       | <b>0.130</b> | 0.085   | <b>0.178</b>  |

## 5. Head SAR test results of LTE B5

| Test No. | Band   | Mode    | Channel | RB | offset | Test Position | Ant  | SIM | Battery | Maximum Tune-up (dBm) | Conducted Power (dBm) | Power Drift | SAR 1g       | SAR 10g | Scaled 1g SAR |
|----------|--------|---------|---------|----|--------|---------------|------|-----|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------------|
| T541     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 1  | 0      | Right Cheek   | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.8                  | 23.87                 | 0.05        | 0.031        | 0.021   | 0.038         |
| T542     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 1  | 0      | Right Tilted  | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.8                  | 23.87                 | 0.04        | 0.014        | 0.009   | 0.017         |
| T543     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 1  | 0      | Left Cheek    | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.8                  | 23.87                 | 0.05        | <b>0.035</b> | 0.025   | <b>0.043</b>  |
| T544     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 1  | 0      | Left Tilted   | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.8                  | 23.87                 | 0.09        | 0.014        | 0.010   | 0.018         |
| T545     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 25 | 0      | Right Cheek   | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.8                  | 22.80                 | 0.09        | 0.024        | 0.016   | 0.030         |
| T546     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 25 | 0      | Right Tilted  | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.8                  | 22.80                 | 0.07        | 0.010        | 0.007   | 0.013         |
| T547     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 25 | 0      | Left Cheek    | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.8                  | 22.80                 | 0.07        | 0.029        | 0.020   | 0.036         |
| T548     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 25 | 0      | Left Tilted   | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.8                  | 22.80                 | 0.03        | 0.011        | 0.007   | 0.013         |
| T549     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 1  | 0      | Left Cheek    | Main | 2   | 1       | 24.8                  | 23.87                 | 0.08        | 0.030        | 0.020   | 0.037         |
| T550     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 1  | 0      | Left Cheek    | Main | 1   | 2       | 24.8                  | 23.87                 | -0.08       | 0.025        | 0.017   | 0.031         |
| T561     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 1  | 0      | Right Cheek   | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.8                  | 18.97                 | 0.15        | <b>0.339</b> | 0.192   | <b>0.410</b>  |
| T562     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 1  | 0      | Right Tilted  | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.8                  | 18.97                 | 0.02        | 0.285        | 0.168   | 0.345         |
| T563     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 1  | 0      | Left Cheek    | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.8                  | 18.97                 | -0.05       | 0.321        | 0.172   | 0.388         |
| T564     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 1  | 0      | Left Tilted   | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.8                  | 18.97                 | 0.06        | 0.258        | 0.167   | 0.312         |
| T565     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 25 | 0      | Right Cheek   | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.8                  | 18.73                 | 0.03        | 0.279        | 0.185   | 0.357         |
| T566     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 25 | 0      | Right Tilted  | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.8                  | 18.73                 | 0.04        | 0.252        | 0.162   | 0.322         |
| T567     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 25 | 0      | Left Cheek    | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.8                  | 18.73                 | 0.01        | 0.284        | 0.164   | 0.363         |
| T568     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 25 | 0      | Left Tilted   | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.8                  | 18.73                 | 0.02        | 0.229        | 0.155   | 0.293         |
| T569     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 1  | 0      | Right Cheek   | DIV  | 2   | 1       | 19.8                  | 18.97                 | 0.02        | 0.288        | 0.169   | 0.348         |
| T570     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 1  | 0      | Right Cheek   | DIV  | 1   | 2       | 19.8                  | 18.97                 | -0.06       | 0.304        | 0.174   | 0.368         |

## 6. Head SAR test results of LTE B7

| Test No. | Band   | Mode    | Channel | RB | offset | Test Position | Ant  | SIM | Battery | Maximum Tune-up (dBm) | Conducted Power (dBm) | Power Drift | SAR 1g       | SAR 10g | Scaled 1g SAR |
|----------|--------|---------|---------|----|--------|---------------|------|-----|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------------|
| T581     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 1  | 0      | Right Cheek   | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.2                  | 22.10                 | 0.04        | <b>0.057</b> | 0.030   | <b>0.074</b>  |
| T582     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 1  | 0      | Right Tilted  | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.2                  | 22.10                 | 0.05        | 0.041        | 0.017   | 0.052         |
| T583     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 1  | 0      | Left Cheek    | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.2                  | 22.10                 | 0.02        | 0.053        | 0.027   | 0.068         |
| T584     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 1  | 0      | Left Tilted   | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.2                  | 22.10                 | -0.03       | 0.028        | 0.014   | 0.036         |
| T585     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 50 | 0      | Right Cheek   | Main | 1   | 1       | 22.2                  | 21.02                 | 0.01        | 0.045        | 0.023   | 0.059         |
| T586     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 50 | 0      | Right Tilted  | Main | 1   | 1       | 22.2                  | 21.02                 | 0.06        | 0.029        | 0.015   | 0.038         |
| T587     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 50 | 0      | Left Cheek    | Main | 1   | 1       | 22.2                  | 21.02                 | -0.11       | 0.039        | 0.020   | 0.051         |
| T588     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 50 | 0      | Left Tilted   | Main | 1   | 1       | 22.2                  | 21.02                 | 0.01        | 0.022        | 0.010   | 0.029         |
| T589     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 1  | 0      | Right Cheek   | Main | 2   | 1       | 22.2                  | 22.10                 | 0.1         | 0.055        | 0.027   | 0.056         |
| T590     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 1  | 0      | Right Cheek   | Main | 1   | 2       | 22.2                  | 22.10                 | 0.02        | 0.056        | 0.029   | 0.058         |
| T601     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 1  | 0      | Right Cheek   | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 15.2                  | 14.37                 | 0.1         | <b>0.328</b> | 0.145   | <b>0.397</b>  |
| T602     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 1  | 0      | Right Tilted  | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 15.2                  | 14.37                 | -0.06       | 0.267        | 0.119   | 0.323         |
| T603     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 1  | 0      | Left Cheek    | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 15.2                  | 14.37                 | 0.03        | 0.095        | 0.043   | 0.115         |
| T604     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 1  | 0      | Left Tilted   | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 15.2                  | 14.37                 | 0.01        | 0.074        | 0.037   | 0.090         |
| T605     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 50 | 0      | Right Cheek   | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 15.2                  | 14.04                 | 0.06        | 0.295        | 0.133   | 0.385         |
| T606     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 50 | 0      | Right Tilted  | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 15.2                  | 14.04                 | -0.02       | 0.187        | 0.103   | 0.244         |
| T607     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 50 | 0      | Left Cheek    | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 15.2                  | 14.04                 | 0.07        | 0.087        | 0.039   | 0.114         |
| T608     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 50 | 0      | Left Tilted   | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 15.2                  | 14.04                 | 0.08        | 0.071        | 0.037   | 0.093         |
| T609     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 1  | 0      | Right Cheek   | DIV  | 2   | 1       | 15.2                  | 14.37                 | -0.02       | 0.280        | 0.144   | 0.339         |
| T610     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 1  | 0      | Right Cheek   | DIV  | 1   | 2       | 15.2                  | 14.37                 | 0.06        | 0.219        | 0.110   | 0.265         |

## 7. Head SAR test results of LTE B41

| Test No. | Band    | Mode    | Channel | RB | offset | Test Position | Ant  | SIM | Battery | Maximum Tune-up (dBm) | Conducted Power (dBm) | Power Drift | SAR 1g       | SAR 10g | Scaled 1g SAR |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|----|--------|---------------|------|-----|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------------|
| T621     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 41140   | 1  | 0      | Right Cheek   | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.5                  | 23.36                 | 0.03        | 0.050        | 0.022   | 0.064         |
| T622     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 41140   | 1  | 0      | Right Tilted  | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.5                  | 23.36                 | 0.07        | 0.014        | 0.005   | 0.018         |
| T623     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 41140   | 1  | 0      | Left Cheek    | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.5                  | 23.36                 | 0.02        | 0.032        | 0.015   | 0.041         |
| T624     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 41140   | 1  | 0      | Left Tilted   | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.5                  | 23.36                 | 0.06        | 0.017        | 0.006   | 0.022         |
| T625     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 41140   | 50 | 0      | Right Cheek   | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.5                  | 22.18                 | -0.02       | 0.041        | 0.019   | 0.056         |
| T626     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 41140   | 50 | 0      | Right Tilted  | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.5                  | 22.18                 | 0.04        | 0.010        | 0.004   | 0.014         |
| T627     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 41140   | 50 | 0      | Left Cheek    | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.5                  | 22.18                 | -0.03       | 0.021        | 0.011   | 0.029         |
| T628     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 41140   | 50 | 0      | Left Tilted   | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.5                  | 22.18                 | 0.01        | 0.013        | 0.005   | 0.017         |
| T629     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 41140   | 1  | 0      | Right Cheek   | Main | 2   | 1       | 24.5                  | 23.36                 | 0.02        | <b>0.069</b> | 0.032   | <b>0.090</b>  |
| T630     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 41140   | 1  | 0      | Right Cheek   | Main | 2   | 2       | 24.5                  | 23.36                 | 0.07        | 0.054        | 0.025   | 0.070         |
| T641     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 40240   | 1  | 0      | Right Cheek   | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.48                 | 0.02        | 0.310        | 0.136   | 0.392         |
| T642     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 40240   | 1  | 0      | Right Tilted  | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.48                 | 0.02        | 0.209        | 0.100   | 0.264         |
| T643     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 40240   | 1  | 0      | Left Cheek    | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.48                 | 0.03        | 0.062        | 0.031   | 0.078         |
| T644     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 40240   | 1  | 0      | Left Tilted   | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.48                 | -0.05       | 0.057        | 0.029   | 0.072         |
| T645     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 40240   | 50 | 0      | Right Cheek   | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.41                 | 0.06        | 0.281        | 0.106   | 0.361         |
| T646     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 40240   | 50 | 0      | Right Tilted  | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.41                 | -0.1        | 0.183        | 0.085   | 0.235         |
| T647     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 40240   | 50 | 0      | Left Cheek    | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.41                 | 0.12        | 0.055        | 0.028   | 0.071         |
| T648     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 40240   | 50 | 0      | Left Tilted   | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.41                 | 0.16        | 0.038        | 0.021   | 0.049         |
| T649     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 40240   | 1  | 0      | Right Cheek   | DIV  | 2   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.48                 | 0.16        | <b>0.451</b> | 0.195   | <b>0.570</b>  |
| T650     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 40240   | 1  | 0      | Right Cheek   | DIV  | 2   | 2       | 19.5                  | 18.48                 | 0.06        | 0.375        | 0.111   | 0.474         |

## 8. Head SAR test results of WIFI

| Test No. | Band    | Channel | Test Position | Battery | Data Rate | Maximum Tune-up (dBm) | Conducted Power (dBm) | Power Drift | SAR 1g       | SAR 10g | Scaled 1g SAR |
|----------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------------|
| T651     | 802.11b | 6       | Right Cheek   | 1       | 1         | 10                    | 9.54                  | -0.06       | 0.029        | 0.014   | 0.032         |
| T652     | 802.11b | 6       | Right Tilted  | 1       | 1         | 10                    | 9.54                  | 0.09        | 0.029        | 0.014   | 0.032         |
| T653     | 802.11b | 6       | Left Cheek    | 1       | 1         | 10                    | 9.54                  | -0.11       | <b>0.099</b> | 0.041   | <b>0.110</b>  |
| T654     | 802.11b | 6       | Left Tilted   | 1       | 1         | 10                    | 9.54                  | 0.03        | 0.054        | 0.027   | 0.060         |
| T655     | 802.11b | 6       | Left Cheek    | 2       | 1         | 10                    | 9.54                  | 0.09        | 0.08         | 0.037   | 0.089         |

## 8.2.2 SAR MEASUREMENT RESULT OF BODY-WORN

### 1. Body-worn SAR test results of GSM

| Test No. | Band     | Mode | Channel | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Ant  | SIM | Battery | Maximum Tune-up (dBm) | Conducted Power (dBm) | Power Drift | SAR 1g       | SAR 10g | Scaled 1g SAR |
|----------|----------|------|---------|---------------|--------------------------|------|-----|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------------|
| T01      | GSM 850  | GSM  | 190     | Front Face    | 1.5                      | Main | 1   | 1       | 33.4                  | 32.51                 | 0.06        | 0.134        | 0.090   | 0.164         |
| T02      | GSM 850  | GSM  | 190     | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | Main | 1   | 1       | 33.4                  | 32.51                 | -0.02       | 0.178        | 0.120   | 0.218         |
| T03      | GSM 850  | GSM  | 190     | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | Main | 2   | 1       | 33.4                  | 32.51                 | 0.05        | <b>0.191</b> | 0.131   | <b>0.234</b>  |
| T04      | GSM 850  | GSM  | 190     | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | Main | 2   | 2       | 33.4                  | 32.51                 | 0.08        | 0.172        | 0.116   | 0.211         |
| T16      | GSM 850  | GSM  | 190     | Front Face    | 1.5                      | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 33.4                  | 32.58                 | 0.06        | 0.185        | 0.185   | 0.223         |
| T17      | GSM 850  | GSM  | 190     | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 33.4                  | 32.58                 | -0.1        | 0.197        | 0.197   | 0.238         |
| T18      | GSM 850  | GSM  | 190     | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | DIV  | 2   | 1       | 33.4                  | 32.58                 | -0.1        | 0.196        | 0.196   | 0.237         |
| T19      | GSM 850  | GSM  | 190     | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | DIV  | 1   | 2       | 33.4                  | 32.58                 | -0.09       | <b>0.220</b> | 0.136   | <b>0.266</b>  |
| T31      | GSM 1900 | GSM  | 661     | Front Face    | 1.5                      | Main | 1   | 1       | 30.2                  | 28.95                 | -0.14       | 0.089        | 0.053   | 0.119         |
| T32      | GSM 1900 | GSM  | 661     | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | Main | 1   | 1       | 30.2                  | 28.95                 | 0           | <b>0.119</b> | 0.074   | <b>0.159</b>  |
| T33      | GSM 1900 | GSM  | 661     | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | Main | 2   | 1       | 30.2                  | 28.95                 | -0.08       | 0.112        | 0.067   | 0.149         |
| T34      | GSM 1900 | GSM  | 661     | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | Main | 1   | 2       | 30.2                  | 28.95                 | 0.08        | 0.104        | 0.061   | 0.139         |
| T46      | GSM 1900 | GSM  | 661     | Front Face    | 1.5                      | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 25.2                  | 23.86                 | -0.01       | 0.001        | <0.001  | 0.002         |
| T47      | GSM 1900 | GSM  | 661     | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 25.2                  | 23.86                 | 0.04        | 0.006        | 0.003   | 0.008         |
| T48      | GSM 1900 | GSM  | 661     | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | DIV  | 2   | 1       | 25.2                  | 23.86                 | -0.07       | <b>0.008</b> | 0.003   | <b>0.010</b>  |
| T49      | GSM 1900 | GSM  | 661     | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | DIV  | 2   | 2       | 25.2                  | 23.86                 | 0.05        | 0.003        | 0.001   | 0.003         |

## 2. Body-worn SAR test results of UMTS

| Test No. | Band    | Mode     | Channel | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Ant  | SIM | Battery | Maximum Tune-up (dBm) | Conducted Power (dBm) | Power Drift | SAR 1g       | SAR 10g | Scaled 1g SAR |
|----------|---------|----------|---------|---------------|--------------------------|------|-----|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------------|
| T61      | UMTS B2 | RMC12.2K | 9400    | Front Face    | 1.5                      | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.6                  | 23.3                  | -0.06       | 0.178        | 0.106   | 0.240         |
| T62      | UMTS B2 | RMC12.2K | 9400    | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.6                  | 23.3                  | 0.02        | 0.247        | 0.153   | 0.333         |
| T63      | UMTS B2 | RMC12.2K | 9400    | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | Main | 2   | 1       | 24.6                  | 23.3                  | -0.03       | <b>0.248</b> | 0.154   | <b>0.335</b>  |
| T64      | UMTS B2 | RMC12.2K | 9400    | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | Main | 2   | 2       | 24.6                  | 23.3                  | 0.06        | 0.221        | 0.142   | 0.298         |
| T76      | UMTS B2 | RMC12.2K | 9400    | Front Face    | 1.5                      | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.6                  | 18.27                 | -0.04       | 0.010        | 0.006   | 0.013         |
| T77      | UMTS B2 | RMC12.2K | 9400    | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.6                  | 18.27                 | -0.04       | 0.010        | 0.006   | 0.014         |
| T78      | UMTS B2 | RMC12.2K | 9400    | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | DIV  | 2   | 1       | 19.6                  | 18.27                 | -0.09       | 0.010        | 0.005   | 0.014         |
| T79      | UMTS B2 | RMC12.2K | 9400    | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | DIV  | 1   | 2       | 19.6                  | 18.27                 | -0.02       | <b>0.013</b> | 0.006   | <b>0.017</b>  |
| T91      | UMTS B4 | RMC12.2K | 1413    | Front Face    | 1.5                      | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.5                  | 23.03                 | -0.03       | 0.276        | 0.165   | 0.387         |
| T92      | UMTS B4 | RMC12.2K | 1413    | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.5                  | 23.03                 | -0.05       | 0.279        | 0.169   | 0.391         |
| T93      | UMTS B4 | RMC12.2K | 1413    | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | Main | 2   | 1       | 24.5                  | 23.03                 | -0.08       | <b>0.286</b> | 0.177   | <b>0.401</b>  |
| T94      | UMTS B4 | RMC12.2K | 1413    | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | Main | 2   | 2       | 24.5                  | 23.03                 | 0.03        | 0.268        | 0.159   | 0.376         |
| T106     | UMTS B4 | RMC12.2K | 1413    | Front Face    | 1.5                      | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18                    | 0.01        | 0.009        | 0.004   | 0.013         |
| T107     | UMTS B4 | RMC12.2K | 1413    | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18                    | -0.04       | <b>0.012</b> | 0.005   | <b>0.017</b>  |
| T108     | UMTS B4 | RMC12.2K | 1413    | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | DIV  | 2   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18                    | -0.07       | 0.010        | 0.004   | 0.014         |
| T109     | UMTS B4 | RMC12.2K | 1413    | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | DIV  | 1   | 2       | 19.5                  | 18                    | 0.05        | 0.011        | 0.004   | 0.016         |
| T121     | UMTS B5 | RMC12.2K | 4182    | Front Face    | 1.5                      | Main | 1   | 1       | 25                    | 23.74                 | -0.05       | 0.168        | 0.112   | 0.225         |
| T122     | UMTS B5 | RMC12.2K | 4182    | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | Main | 1   | 1       | 25                    | 23.74                 | 0.02        | 0.225        | 0.153   | 0.301         |
| T123     | UMTS B5 | RMC12.2K | 4182    | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | Main | 2   | 1       | 25                    | 23.74                 | -0.02       | <b>0.235</b> | 0.166   | <b>0.314</b>  |
| T124     | UMTS B5 | RMC12.2K | 4182    | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | Main | 2   | 2       | 25                    | 23.74                 | -0.08       | 0.212        | 0.142   | 0.283         |
| T136     | UMTS B5 | RMC12.2K | 4182    | Front Face    | 1.5                      | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 25                    | 23.73                 | 0.02        | 0.222        | 0.145   | 0.297         |
| T137     | UMTS B5 | RMC12.2K | 4182    | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 25                    | 23.73                 | -0.07       | <b>0.267</b> | 0.164   | <b>0.358</b>  |
| T138     | UMTS B5 | RMC12.2K | 4182    | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | DIV  | 2   | 1       | 25                    | 23.73                 | -0.07       | 0.235        | 0.157   | 0.315         |
| T139     | UMTS B5 | RMC12.2K | 4182    | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | DIV  | 1   | 2       | 25                    | 23.73                 | -0.11       | 0.229        | 0.159   | 0.307         |

### 3. Body-worn SAR test results of LTE B2

| Test No. | Band   | Mode    | Channel | RB | offset | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Ant  | SIM | Battery | Maximum Tune-up (dBm) | Conducted Power (dBm) | Power Drift | SAR 1g       | SAR 10g | Scaled 1g SAR |
|----------|--------|---------|---------|----|--------|---------------|--------------------------|------|-----|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------------|
| T155     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18700   | 1  | 0      | Front Face    | 1.5                      | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.5                  | 23.37                 | -0.11       | 0.201        | 0.118   | 0.261         |
| T156     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18700   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.5                  | 23.37                 | -0.01       | 0.243        | 0.151   | 0.315         |
| T157     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18700   | 50 | 0      | Front Face    | 1.5                      | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.5                  | 22.20                 | -0.12       | 0.155        | 0.091   | 0.209         |
| T158     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18700   | 50 | 0      | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.5                  | 22.20                 | -0.01       | 0.185        | 0.111   | 0.250         |
| T159     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18700   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | Main | 2   | 1       | 24.5                  | 23.37                 | -0.1        | <b>0.249</b> | 0.155   | <b>0.323</b>  |
| T160     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18700   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | Main | 2   | 2       | 24.5                  | 23.37                 | 0.07        | 0.236        | 0.146   | 0.306         |
| T175     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 1  | 0      | Front Face    | 1.5                      | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.44                 | -0.01       | 0.008        | 0.004   | 0.010         |
| T176     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.44                 | 0.01        | 0.016        | 0.007   | 0.020         |
| T177     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 50 | 0      | Front Face    | 1.5                      | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.19                 | 0.06        | 0.008        | 0.004   | 0.011         |
| T178     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 50 | 0      | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.19                 | 0.07        | <b>0.018</b> | 0.009   | <b>0.024</b>  |
| T179     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 50 | 0      | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | DIV  | 2   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.19                 | 0.08        | 0.017        | 0.008   | 0.023         |
| T180     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 50 | 0      | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | DIV  | 1   | 2       | 19.5                  | 18.19                 | -0.18       | 0.015        | 0.005   | 0.020         |

### 4. Body-worn SAR test results of LTE B4

| Test No. | Band   | Mode    | Channel | RB | offset | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Ant  | SIM | Battery | Maximum Tune-up (dBm) | Conducted Power (dBm) | Power Drift | SAR 1g       | SAR 10g | Scaled 1g SAR |
|----------|--------|---------|---------|----|--------|---------------|--------------------------|------|-----|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------------|
| T195     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20050   | 1  | 0      | Front Face    | 1.5                      | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.5                  | 23.07                 | -0.06       | 0.251        | 0.156   | 0.348         |
| T196     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20050   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.5                  | 23.07                 | -0.12       | 0.253        | 0.159   | 0.351         |
| T197     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20050   | 50 | 0      | Front Face    | 1.5                      | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.5                  | 21.96                 | -0.02       | 0.208        | 0.136   | 0.296         |
| T198     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20050   | 50 | 0      | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.5                  | 21.96                 | -0.04       | 0.210        | 0.123   | 0.299         |
| T199     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20050   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | Main | 2   | 1       | 24.5                  | 23.07                 | -0.02       | <b>0.256</b> | 0.161   | <b>0.355</b>  |
| T200     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20050   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | Main | 1   | 2       | 24.5                  | 23.07                 | -0.05       | 0.243        | 0.149   | 0.337         |
| T215     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20300   | 1  | 0      | Front Face    | 1.5                      | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.15                 | 0.09        | 0.022        | 0.011   | 0.030         |
| T216     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20300   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.15                 | 0.09        | <b>0.026</b> | 0.013   | <b>0.035</b>  |
| T217     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20300   | 50 | 0      | Front Face    | 1.5                      | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 17.95                 | 0.05        | 0.015        | 0.008   | 0.022         |
| T218     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20300   | 50 | 0      | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 17.95                 | 0.04        | 0.021        | 0.013   | 0.029         |
| T219     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20300   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | DIV  | 2   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.15                 | 0.05        | 0.023        | 0.014   | 0.031         |
| T220     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20300   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | DIV  | 1   | 2       | 19.5                  | 18.15                 | -0.05       | 0.021        | 0.011   | 0.028         |

#### 5. Body-worn SAR test results of LTE B5

| Test No. | Band   | Mode    | Channel | RB | offset | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Ant  | SIM | Battery | Maximum Tune-up (dBm) | Conducted Power (dBm) | Power Drift | SAR 1g       | SAR 10g | Scaled 1g SAR |
|----------|--------|---------|---------|----|--------|---------------|--------------------------|------|-----|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------------|
| T235     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 1  | 0      | Front Face    | 1.5                      | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.8                  | 23.87                 | -0.06       | 0.129        | 0.087   | 0.160         |
| T236     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.8                  | 23.87                 | 0.01        | 0.186        | 0.125   | 0.230         |
| T237     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 25 | 0      | Front Face    | 1.5                      | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.8                  | 22.80                 | 0.03        | 0.105        | 0.071   | 0.132         |
| T238     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 25 | 0      | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.8                  | 22.80                 | 0           | 0.147        | 0.098   | 0.185         |
| T239     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | Main | 2   | 1       | 24.8                  | 23.87                 | -0.09       | <b>0.196</b> | 0.130   | <b>0.243</b>  |
| T240     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | Main | 2   | 2       | 24.8                  | 23.87                 | -0.01       | 0.153        | 0.102   | 0.189         |
| T255     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 1  | 0      | Front Face    | 1.5                      | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 24.8                  | 23.62                 | 0.05        | 0.156        | 0.104   | 0.205         |
| T256     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 24.8                  | 23.62                 | 0           | 0.169        | 0.105   | 0.222         |
| T257     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 25 | 0      | Front Face    | 1.5                      | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 23.8                  | 22.64                 | 0.03        | 0.125        | 0.084   | 0.163         |
| T258     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 25 | 0      | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 23.8                  | 22.64                 | -0.1        | 0.135        | 0.096   | 0.176         |
| T259     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | DIV  | 2   | 1       | 24.8                  | 23.62                 | -0.06       | <b>0.199</b> | 0.123   | <b>0.261</b>  |
| T260     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | DIV  | 2   | 2       | 24.8                  | 23.62                 | -0.07       | 0.197        | 0.154   | 0.258         |

#### 6. Body-worn SAR test results of LTE B7

| Test No. | Band   | Mode    | Channel | RB | offset | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Ant  | SIM | Battery | Maximum Tune-up (dBm) | Conducted Power (dBm) | Power Drift | SAR 1g       | SAR 10g | Scaled 1g SAR |
|----------|--------|---------|---------|----|--------|---------------|--------------------------|------|-----|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------------|
| T275     | LTE B7 | QPKS20M | 20850   | 1  | 0      | Front Face    | 1.5                      | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.2                  | 22.10                 | -0.02       | 0.167        | 0.088   | 0.215         |
| T276     | LTE B7 | QPKS20M | 20850   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.2                  | 22.10                 | 0.04        | 0.198        | 0.101   | 0.255         |
| T277     | LTE B7 | QPKS20M | 20850   | 50 | 0      | Front Face    | 1.5                      | Main | 1   | 1       | 22.2                  | 21.02                 | 0.08        | 0.143        | 0.073   | 0.188         |
| T278     | LTE B7 | QPKS20M | 20850   | 50 | 0      | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | Main | 1   | 1       | 22.2                  | 21.02                 | 0.09        | 0.168        | 0.081   | 0.220         |
| T279     | LTE B7 | QPKS20M | 20850   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | Main | 2   | 1       | 23.2                  | 22.10                 | -0.09       | <b>0.234</b> | 0.117   | <b>0.301</b>  |
| T280     | LTE B7 | QPKS20M | 20850   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | Main | 2   | 2       | 23.2                  | 22.10                 | 0.13        | 0.183        | 0.092   | 0.236         |
| T295     | LTE B7 | QPKS20M | 20850   | 1  | 0      | Front Face    | 1.5                      | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 15.2                  | 14.37                 | -0.05       | 0.016        | 0.007   | 0.019         |
| T296     | LTE B7 | QPKS20M | 20850   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 15.2                  | 14.37                 | -0.09       | 0.025        | 0.011   | 0.031         |
| T297     | LTE B7 | QPKS20M | 20850   | 50 | 0      | Front Face    | 1.5                      | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 15.2                  | 14.04                 | 0.09        | 0.016        | 0.008   | 0.021         |
| T298     | LTE B7 | QPKS20M | 20850   | 50 | 0      | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 15.2                  | 14.04                 | 0.07        | 0.025        | 0.001   | 0.033         |
| T299     | LTE B7 | QPKS20M | 20850   | 50 | 0      | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | DIV  | 2   | 1       | 15.2                  | 14.04                 | 0.09        | <b>0.029</b> | 0.013   | <b>0.037</b>  |
| T300     | LTE B7 | QPKS20M | 20850   | 50 | 0      | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | DIV  | 2   | 2       | 15.2                  | 14.04                 | 0.02        | 0.025        | 0.010   | 0.032         |

## 7. Body-worn SAR test results of LTE B41

| Test No. | Band    | Mode    | Channel | RB | offset | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Ant  | SIM | Battery | Maximum Tune-up (dBm) | Conducted Power (dBm) | Power Drift | SAR 1g       | SAR 10g | Scaled 1g SAR |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|----|--------|---------------|--------------------------|------|-----|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------------|
| T315     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 41140   | 1  | 0      | Front Face    | 1.5                      | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.5                  | 23.36                 | 0.02        | 0.099        | 0.055   | 0.129         |
| T316     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 41140   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.5                  | 23.36                 | 0.05        | <b>0.17</b>  | 0.083   | <b>0.221</b>  |
| T317     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 41140   | 50 | 0      | Front Face    | 1.5                      | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.5                  | 22.18                 | 0.03        | 0.076        | 0.041   | 0.103         |
| T318     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 41140   | 50 | 0      | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.5                  | 22.18                 | 0.07        | 0.119        | 0.063   | 0.161         |
| T319     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 41140   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | Main | 2   | 1       | 24.5                  | 23.36                 | 0.06        | 0.138        | 0.066   | 0.179         |
| T320     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 41140   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | Main | 1   | 2       | 24.5                  | 23.36                 | 0.01        | 0.161        | 0.082   | 0.209         |
| T335     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 40240   | 1  | 0      | Front Face    | 1.5                      | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.48                 | 0.05        | 0.035        | 0.019   | 0.045         |
| T336     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 40240   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.48                 | 0.06        | 0.056        | 0.031   | 0.071         |
| T337     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 40240   | 50 | 0      | Front Face    | 1.5                      | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.41                 | 0.02        | 0.034        | 0.018   | 0.043         |
| T338     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 40240   | 50 | 0      | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.41                 | -0.06       | 0.052        | 0.028   | 0.067         |
| T339     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 40240   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | DIV  | 2   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.48                 | 0.09        | <b>0.066</b> | 0.034   | <b>0.083</b>  |
| T340     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 40240   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | DIV  | 2   | 2       | 19.5                  | 18.48                 | -0.17       | 0.059        | 0.032   | 0.075         |

## 8. Body-worn SAR test results of WIFI

| Test No. | Band    | Channel | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Battery | Data Rate | Maximum Tune-up (dBm) | Conducted Power (dBm) | Power Drift | SAR 1g       | SAR 10g | Scaled 1g SAR |
|----------|---------|---------|---------------|--------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------------|
| T660     | 802.11b | 11      | Front Face    | 1.5                      | 1       | 1         | 17                    | 15.53                 | -0.06       | 0.022        | 0.011   | 0.031         |
| T661     | 802.11b | 11      | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | 1       | 1         | 17                    | 15.53                 | 0.14        | <b>0.036</b> | 0.018   | <b>0.051</b>  |
| T662     | 802.11b | 11      | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | 2       | 1         | 17                    | 15.53                 | 0.02        | 0.033        | 0.015   | 0.046         |

## 8.2.3 SAR MEASUREMENT RESULT OF HOTSPOT

### 1. Hotspot SAR test results of GSM

| Test No. | Band     | Mode     | Channel | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Ant  | SIM | Battery | Maximum Tune-up (dBm) | Conducted Power (dBm) | Power Drift | SAR 1g       | SAR 10g | Scaled 1g SAR |
|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------------|--------------------------|------|-----|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------------|
| T06      | GSM 850  | GPRS 2TX | 190     | Front Face    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 29.4                  | 28.55                 | 0.13        | 0.158        | 0.107   | 0.192         |
| T07      | GSM 850  | GPRS 2TX | 190     | Rear Face     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 29.4                  | 28.55                 | -0.05       | 0.238        | 0.154   | 0.289         |
| T08      | GSM 850  | GPRS 2TX | 190     | Left Side     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 29.4                  | 28.55                 | 0.01        | 0.126        | 0.072   | 0.153         |
| T09      | GSM 850  | GPRS 2TX | 190     | Right Side    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 29.4                  | 28.55                 | 0.15        | 0.048        | 0.028   | 0.058         |
| T10      | GSM 850  | GPRS 2TX | 190     | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 29.4                  | 28.55                 | 0.06        | 0.107        | 0.064   | 0.130         |
| T13      | GSM 850  | GPRS 2TX | 190     | Rear Face     | 1                        | Main | 2   | 1       | 29.4                  | 28.55                 | -0.07       | <b>0.265</b> | 0.165   | <b>0.322</b>  |
| T14      | GSM 850  | GPRS 2TX | 190     | Rear Face     | 1                        | Main | 2   | 2       | 29.4                  | 28.55                 | -0.06       | 0.231        | 0.149   | 0.281         |
| T21      | GSM 850  | GPRS 2TX | 190     | Front Face    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 29.4                  | 28.64                 | -0.03       | 0.309        | 0.185   | 0.368         |
| T22      | GSM 850  | GPRS 2TX | 190     | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 29.4                  | 28.64                 | -0.08       | <b>0.341</b> | 0.199   | <b>0.406</b>  |
| T23      | GSM 850  | GPRS 2TX | 190     | Left Side     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 29.4                  | 28.64                 | -0.05       | 0.234        | 0.158   | 0.279         |
| T24      | GSM 850  | GPRS 2TX | 190     | Right Side    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 29.4                  | 28.64                 | 0.02        | 0.157        | 0.086   | 0.187         |
| T25      | GSM 850  | GPRS 2TX | 190     | Top Side      | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 29.4                  | 28.64                 | 0.04        | 0.211        | 0.112   | 0.251         |
| T28      | GSM 850  | GPRS 2TX | 190     | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 2   | 1       | 29.4                  | 28.64                 | -0.05       | 0.319        | 0.188   | 0.380         |
| T29      | GSM 850  | GPRS 2TX | 190     | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 2       | 29.4                  | 28.64                 | -0.06       | 0.313        | 0.184   | 0.373         |
| T36      | GSM 1900 | GPRS 2TX | 661     | Front Face    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.2                  | 22.4                  | -0.09       | 0.101        | 0.052   | 0.153         |
| T37      | GSM 1900 | GPRS 2TX | 661     | Rear Face     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.2                  | 22.4                  | 0.09        | 0.110        | 0.063   | 0.166         |
| T38      | GSM 1900 | GPRS 2TX | 661     | Left Side     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.2                  | 22.4                  | -0.03       | 0.048        | 0.027   | 0.073         |
| T39      | GSM 1900 | GPRS 2TX | 661     | Right Side    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.2                  | 22.4                  | 0.07        | 0.024        | 0.014   | 0.036         |
| T40      | GSM 1900 | GPRS 2TX | 661     | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.2                  | 22.4                  | -0.07       | <b>0.157</b> | 0.090   | <b>0.238</b>  |
| T41      | GSM 1900 | GPRS 2TX | 661     | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 2   | 1       | 24.2                  | 22.4                  | 0           | 0.152        | 0.087   | 0.230         |
| T42      | GSM 1900 | GPRS 2TX | 661     | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 1   | 2       | 24.2                  | 22.4                  | 0.02        | 0.147        | 0.081   | 0.222         |
| T51      | GSM 1900 | GPRS 2TX | 661     | Front Face    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 22.2                  | 20.95                 | -0.08       | 0.008        | 0.004   | 0.010         |
| T52      | GSM 1900 | GPRS 2TX | 661     | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 22.2                  | 20.95                 | -0.1        | <b>0.027</b> | 0.012   | <b>0.036</b>  |
| T53      | GSM 1900 | GPRS 2TX | 661     | Left Side     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 22.2                  | 20.95                 | -0.03       | 0.005        | 0.002   | 0.007         |
| T54      | GSM 1900 | GPRS 2TX | 661     | Right Side    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 22.2                  | 20.95                 | 0           | <0.001       | <0.001  | <0.001        |
| T55      | GSM 1900 | GPRS 2TX | 661     | Top Side      | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 22.2                  | 20.95                 | 0.07        | 0.008        | 0.003   | 0.011         |
| T56      | GSM 1900 | GPRS 2TX | 661     | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 2   | 1       | 22.2                  | 20.95                 | -0.06       | 0.021        | 0.011   | 0.028         |
| T57      | GSM 1900 | GPRS 2TX | 661     | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 2       | 22.2                  | 20.95                 | 0.08        | 0.021        | 0.009   | 0.027         |

## 2. Hotspot SAR test results of UMTS

| Test No. | Band    | Mode     | Channel | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Ant  | SIM | Battery | Maximum Tune-up (dBm) | Conducted Power (dBm) | Power Drift | SAR 1g       | SAR 10g | Scaled 1g SAR |
|----------|---------|----------|---------|---------------|--------------------------|------|-----|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------------|
| T66      | UMTS B2 | RMC12.2K | 9400    | Front Face    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 21.6                  | 19.77                 | -0.17       | 0.188        | 0.114   | 0.287         |
| T67      | UMTS B2 | RMC12.2K | 9400    | Rear Face     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 21.6                  | 19.77                 | -0.04       | 0.232        | 0.137   | 0.354         |
| T68      | UMTS B2 | RMC12.2K | 9400    | Left Side     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 21.6                  | 19.77                 | -0.05       | 0.099        | 0.055   | 0.151         |
| T69      | UMTS B2 | RMC12.2K | 9400    | Right Side    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 21.6                  | 19.77                 | -0.1        | 0.060        | 0.035   | 0.092         |
| T70      | UMTS B2 | RMC12.2K | 9400    | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 21.6                  | 19.77                 | -0.05       | <b>0.335</b> | 0.193   | <b>0.511</b>  |
| T73      | UMTS B2 | RMC12.2K | 9400    | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 2   | 1       | 21.6                  | 19.77                 | -0.04       | 0.325        | 0.187   | 0.495         |
| T74      | UMTS B2 | RMC12.2K | 9400    | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 2   | 2       | 21.6                  | 19.77                 | 0.06        | 0.312        | 0.179   | 0.476         |
| T81      | UMTS B2 | RMC12.2K | 9400    | Front Face    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.6                  | 18.27                 | -0.09       | 0.019        | 0.010   | 0.026         |
| T82      | UMTS B2 | RMC12.2K | 9400    | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.6                  | 18.27                 | 0.02        | 0.037        | 0.017   | 0.050         |
| T83      | UMTS B2 | RMC12.2K | 9400    | Left Side     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.6                  | 18.27                 | 0.02        | 0.016        | 0.009   | 0.022         |
| T84      | UMTS B2 | RMC12.2K | 9400    | Right Side    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.6                  | 18.27                 | 0           | <0.001       | <0.001  | <0.001        |
| T85      | UMTS B2 | RMC12.2K | 9400    | Top Side      | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.6                  | 18.27                 | 0.06        | 0.012        | 0.006   | 0.017         |
| T86      | UMTS B2 | RMC12.2K | 9400    | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 2   | 1       | 19.6                  | 18.27                 | -0.07       | 0.033        | 0.015   | 0.045         |
| T87      | UMTS B2 | RMC12.2K | 9400    | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 2       | 19.6                  | 18.27                 | -0.08       | <b>0.047</b> | 0.022   | <b>0.064</b>  |
| T96      | UMTS B4 | RMC12.2K | 1413    | Front Face    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 21.5                  | 20.05                 | -0.06       | 0.209        | 0.137   | 0.292         |
| T97      | UMTS B4 | RMC12.2K | 1413    | Rear Face     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 21.5                  | 20.05                 | 0.02        | 0.252        | 0.150   | 0.352         |
| T98      | UMTS B4 | RMC12.2K | 1413    | Left Side     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 21.5                  | 20.05                 | 0.07        | 0.109        | 0.061   | 0.152         |
| T99      | UMTS B4 | RMC12.2K | 1413    | Right Side    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 21.5                  | 20.05                 | 0           | 0.067        | 0.039   | 0.093         |
| T100     | UMTS B4 | RMC12.2K | 1413    | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 21.5                  | 20.05                 | 0.03        | 0.297        | 0.171   | 0.415         |
| T103     | UMTS B4 | RMC12.2K | 1413    | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 2   | 1       | 21.5                  | 20.05                 | 0.08        | <b>0.303</b> | 0.176   | <b>0.423</b>  |
| T104     | UMTS B4 | RMC12.2K | 1413    | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 2   | 2       | 21.5                  | 20.05                 | -0.09       | 0.285        | 0.166   | 0.398         |
| T111     | UMTS B4 | RMC12.2K | 1413    | Front Face    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18                    | 0.17        | 0.031        | 0.015   | 0.044         |
| T112     | UMTS B4 | RMC12.2K | 1413    | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18                    | -0.06       | 0.041        | 0.019   | 0.057         |
| T113     | UMTS B4 | RMC12.2K | 1413    | Left Side     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18                    | 0.02        | 0.020        | 0.011   | 0.028         |
| T114     | UMTS B4 | RMC12.2K | 1413    | Right Side    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18                    | 0.02        | 0.009        | 0.001   | 0.013         |
| T115     | UMTS B4 | RMC12.2K | 1413    | Top Side      | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18                    | -0.1        | <b>0.045</b> | 0.023   | <b>0.064</b>  |
| T118     | UMTS B4 | RMC12.2K | 1413    | Top Side      | 1                        | DIV  | 2   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18                    | 0.05        | 0.041        | 0.020   | 0.058         |
| T119     | UMTS B4 | RMC12.2K | 1413    | Top Side      | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 2       | 19.5                  | 18                    | 0.09        | 0.043        | 0.021   | 0.060         |
| T126     | UMTS B5 | RMC12.2K | 4182    | Front Face    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 24                    | 22.24                 | 0.06        | 0.195        | 0.129   | 0.292         |
| T127     | UMTS B5 | RMC12.2K | 4182    | Rear Face     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 24                    | 22.24                 | 0.09        | 0.285        | 0.187   | 0.427         |
| T128     | UMTS B5 | RMC12.2K | 4182    | Left Side     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 24                    | 22.24                 | 0.1         | 0.157        | 0.087   | 0.235         |
| T129     | UMTS B5 | RMC12.2K | 4182    | Right Side    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 24                    | 22.24                 | 0.1         | 0.054        | 0.031   | 0.081         |
| T130     | UMTS B5 | RMC12.2K | 4182    | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 24                    | 22.24                 | -0.02       | 0.139        | 0.083   | 0.208         |
| T131     | UMTS B5 | RMC12.2K | 4182    | Rear Face     | 1                        | Main | 2   | 1       | 24                    | 22.24                 | 0.04        | <b>0.289</b> | 0.182   | <b>0.433</b>  |
| T132     | UMTS B5 | RMC12.2K | 4182    | Rear Face     | 1                        | Main | 2   | 2       | 24                    | 22.24                 | -0.02       | 0.280        | 0.186   | 0.420         |
| T141     | UMTS B5 | RMC12.2K | 4182    | Front Face    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 24                    | 22.18                 | 0.07        | 0.147        | 0.093   | 0.224         |
| T142     | UMTS B5 | RMC12.2K | 4182    | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 24                    | 22.18                 | -0.08       | <b>0.174</b> | 0.100   | <b>0.265</b>  |
| T143     | UMTS B5 | RMC12.2K | 4182    | Left Side     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 24                    | 22.18                 | -0.07       | 0.114        | 0.077   | 0.173         |
| T144     | UMTS B5 | RMC12.2K | 4182    | Right Side    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 24                    | 22.18                 | 0.03        | 0.074        | 0.036   | 0.113         |
| T145     | UMTS B5 | RMC12.2K | 4182    | Top Side      | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 24                    | 22.18                 | 0.02        | 0.108        | 0.060   | 0.164         |
| T146     | UMTS B5 | RMC12.2K | 4182    | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 2   | 1       | 24                    | 22.18                 | 0.06        | 0.146        | 0.092   | 0.222         |
| T147     | UMTS B5 | RMC12.2K | 4182    | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 2       | 24                    | 22.18                 | 0.06        | 0.140        | 0.091   | 0.213         |

### 3. Hotspot SAR test results of LTE B2

| Test No. | Band   | Mode    | Channel | RB | offset | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Ant  | SIM | Battery | Maximum Tune-up (dBm) | Conducted Power (dBm) | Power Drift | SAR 1g       | SAR 10g | Scaled 1g SAR |
|----------|--------|---------|---------|----|--------|---------------|--------------------------|------|-----|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------------|
| T162     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 1  | 0      | Front Face    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 21.5                  | 20.63                 | -0.07       | 0.197        | 0.113   | 0.241         |
| T163     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 21.5                  | 20.63                 | -0.09       | 0.224        | 0.132   | 0.274         |
| T164     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 1  | 0      | Left Side     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 21.5                  | 20.63                 | 0.05        | 0.098        | 0.055   | 0.120         |
| T165     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 1  | 0      | Right Side    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 21.5                  | 20.63                 | -0.07       | 0.058        | 0.034   | 0.071         |
| T166     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 1  | 0      | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 21.5                  | 20.63                 | -0.09       | <b>0.345</b> | 0.199   | <b>0.422</b>  |
| T167     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 50 | 0      | Front Face    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 21.5                  | 20.35                 | -0.1        | 0.186        | 0.106   | 0.242         |
| T168     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 50 | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 21.5                  | 20.35                 | -0.08       | 0.215        | 0.127   | 0.280         |
| T169     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 50 | 0      | Left Side     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 21.5                  | 20.35                 | -0.01       | 0.100        | 0.055   | 0.130         |
| T170     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 50 | 0      | Right Side    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 21.5                  | 20.35                 | -0.03       | 0.057        | 0.033   | 0.074         |
| T171     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 50 | 0      | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 21.5                  | 20.35                 | -0.17       | 0.320        | 0.188   | 0.417         |
| T172     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 1  | 0      | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 2   | 1       | 21.5                  | 20.63                 | -0.02       | 0.331        | 0.185   | 0.404         |
| T173     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 1  | 0      | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 1   | 2       | 21.5                  | 20.63                 | 0.06        | 0.327        | 0.179   | 0.400         |
| T181     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 1  | 0      | Front Face    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.44                 | 0.05        | 0.077        | 0.029   | 0.098         |
| T182     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.44                 | 0.03        | 0.136        | 0.057   | 0.174         |
| T183     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 1  | 0      | Left Side     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.44                 | 0.02        | 0.060        | 0.027   | 0.077         |
| T184     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 1  | 0      | Right Side    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.44                 | 0.02        | 0.043        | 0.021   | 0.055         |
| T185     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 1  | 0      | Top Side      | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.44                 | 0.02        | 0.086        | 0.027   | 0.110         |
| T186     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 50 | 0      | Front Face    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.19                 | -0.05       | 0.077        | 0.028   | 0.104         |
| T187     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 50 | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.19                 | -0.09       | 0.124        | 0.051   | 0.168         |
| T188     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 50 | 0      | Left Side     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.19                 | 0.04        | 0.059        | 0.024   | 0.080         |
| T189     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 50 | 0      | Right Side    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.19                 | 0.04        | 0.038        | 0.019   | 0.051         |
| T190     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 50 | 0      | Top Side      | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.19                 | 0.02        | 0.083        | 0.026   | 0.112         |
| T191     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 2   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.44                 | -0.03       | 0.137        | 0.054   | 0.175         |
| T192     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 2   | 2       | 19.5                  | 18.44                 | 0.04        | <b>0.142</b> | 0.061   | <b>0.181</b>  |

#### 4. Hotspot SAR test results of LTE B4

| Test No. | Band   | Mode    | Channel | RB | offset | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Ant  | SIM | Battery | Maximum Tune-up (dBm) | Conducted Power (dBm) | Power Drift | SAR 1g       | SAR 10g | Scaled 1g SAR |
|----------|--------|---------|---------|----|--------|---------------|--------------------------|------|-----|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------------|
| T202     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20050   | 1  | 0      | Front Face    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 21.5                  | 20.22                 | -0.11       | 0.209        | 0.130   | 0.281         |
| T203     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20050   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 21.5                  | 20.22                 | -0.04       | 0.229        | 0.136   | 0.307         |
| T204     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20050   | 1  | 0      | Left Side     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 21.5                  | 20.22                 | -0.07       | 0.099        | 0.055   | 0.133         |
| T205     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20050   | 1  | 0      | Right Side    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 21.5                  | 20.22                 | 0.02        | 0.064        | 0.038   | 0.086         |
| T206     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20050   | 1  | 0      | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 21.5                  | 20.22                 | -0.05       | 0.290        | 0.168   | 0.389         |
| T207     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20050   | 50 | 0      | Front Face    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 21.5                  | 19.95                 | -0.07       | 0.211        | 0.131   | 0.301         |
| T208     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20050   | 50 | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 21.5                  | 19.95                 | -0.05       | 0.230        | 0.137   | 0.329         |
| T209     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20050   | 50 | 0      | Left Side     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 21.5                  | 19.95                 | -0.03       | 0.103        | 0.057   | 0.147         |
| T210     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20050   | 50 | 0      | Right Side    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 21.5                  | 19.95                 | -0.02       | 0.065        | 0.038   | 0.093         |
| T211     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20050   | 50 | 0      | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 21.5                  | 19.95                 | -0.15       | <b>0.291</b> | 0.169   | <b>0.416</b>  |
| T212     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20050   | 50 | 0      | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 2   | 1       | 21.5                  | 19.95                 | -0.06       | 0.283        | 0.164   | 0.404         |
| T213     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20050   | 50 | 0      | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 1   | 2       | 21.5                  | 19.95                 | 0.09        | 0.272        | 0.157   | 0.389         |
| T222     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20300   | 1  | 0      | Front Face    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.15                 | -0.19       | 0.052        | 0.026   | 0.071         |
| T223     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20300   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.15                 | 0.05        | 0.061        | 0.034   | 0.083         |
| T224     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20300   | 1  | 0      | Left Side     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.15                 | -0.05       | 0.027        | 0.016   | 0.036         |
| T225     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20300   | 1  | 0      | Right Side    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.15                 | 0.03        | 0.016        | 0.011   | 0.022         |
| T226     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20300   | 1  | 0      | Top Side      | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.15                 | 0.14        | 0.066        | 0.033   | 0.090         |
| T227     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20300   | 50 | 0      | Front Face    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 17.95                 | 0.02        | 0.042        | 0.020   | 0.060         |
| T228     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20300   | 50 | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 17.95                 | 0           | 0.055        | 0.029   | 0.078         |
| T229     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20300   | 50 | 0      | Left Side     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 17.95                 | 0.1         | 0.023        | 0.013   | 0.032         |
| T230     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20300   | 50 | 0      | Right Side    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 17.95                 | 0.06        | 0.010        | 0.006   | 0.015         |
| T231     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20300   | 50 | 0      | Top Side      | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 17.95                 | 0.06        | 0.062        | 0.030   | 0.088         |
| T232     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20300   | 1  | 0      | Top Side      | 1                        | DIV  | 2   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.15                 | 0.18        | 0.061        | 0.031   | 0.083         |
| T233     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20300   | 1  | 0      | Top Side      | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 2       | 19.5                  | 18.15                 | 0.19        | <b>0.071</b> | 0.036   | <b>0.097</b>  |

## 5. Hotspot SAR test results of LTE B5

| Test No. | Band   | Mode    | Channel | RB | offset | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Ant  | SIM | Battery | Maximum Tune-up (dBm) | Conducted Power (dBm) | Power Drift | SAR 1g       | SAR 10g | Scaled 1g SAR |
|----------|--------|---------|---------|----|--------|---------------|--------------------------|------|-----|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------------|
| T242     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 1  | 0      | Front Face    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.8                  | 22.87                 | 0           | 0.148        | 0.096   | 0.183         |
| T243     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.8                  | 22.87                 | -0.13       | 0.258        | 0.171   | 0.320         |
| T244     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 1  | 0      | Left Side     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.8                  | 22.87                 | -0.13       | 0.118        | 0.069   | 0.146         |
| T245     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 1  | 0      | Right Side    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.8                  | 22.87                 | -0.1        | 0.037        | 0.023   | 0.046         |
| T246     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 1  | 0      | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.8                  | 22.87                 | -0.03       | 0.104        | 0.061   | 0.129         |
| T247     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 25 | 0      | Front Face    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.8                  | 22.69                 | 0           | 0.152        | 0.099   | 0.196         |
| T248     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 25 | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.8                  | 22.69                 | -0.08       | 0.265        | 0.175   | 0.342         |
| T249     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 25 | 0      | Left Side     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.8                  | 22.69                 | -0.01       | 0.123        | 0.072   | 0.159         |
| T250     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 25 | 0      | Right Side    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.8                  | 22.69                 | -0.01       | 0.039        | 0.024   | 0.050         |
| T251     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 25 | 0      | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.8                  | 22.69                 | 0.06        | 0.108        | 0.063   | 0.140         |
| T252     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 25 | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | Main | 2   | 1       | 23.8                  | 22.69                 | -0.11       | <b>0.279</b> | 0.167   | <b>0.361</b>  |
| T253     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 25 | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | Main | 2   | 2       | 23.8                  | 22.69                 | -0.02       | 0.238        | 0.155   | 0.308         |
| T262     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 1  | 0      | Front Face    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 23.8                  | 22.83                 | -0.01       | 0.194        | 0.115   | 0.243         |
| T263     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 23.8                  | 22.83                 | -0.07       | <b>0.282</b> | 0.165   | <b>0.353</b>  |
| T264     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 1  | 0      | Left Side     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 23.8                  | 22.83                 | -0.07       | 0.142        | 0.091   | 0.178         |
| T265     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 1  | 0      | Right Side    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 23.8                  | 22.83                 | 0.02        | 0.074        | 0.047   | 0.093         |
| T266     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 1  | 0      | Top Side      | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 23.8                  | 22.83                 | 0.05        | 0.164        | 0.087   | 0.205         |
| T267     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 25 | 0      | Front Face    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 23.8                  | 22.73                 | -0.06       | 0.206        | 0.121   | 0.264         |
| T268     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 25 | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 23.8                  | 22.73                 | 0.12        | 0.249        | 0.146   | 0.319         |
| T269     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 25 | 0      | Left Side     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 23.8                  | 22.73                 | 0.02        | 0.153        | 0.098   | 0.196         |
| T270     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 25 | 0      | Right Side    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 23.8                  | 22.73                 | 0.07        | 0.067        | 0.042   | 0.086         |
| T271     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 25 | 0      | Top Side      | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 23.8                  | 22.73                 | 0.01        | 0.171        | 0.092   | 0.219         |
| T272     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 2   | 1       | 23.8                  | 22.83                 | -0.06       | 0.257        | 0.163   | 0.322         |
| T273     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 2       | 23.8                  | 22.83                 | -0.09       | 0.254        | 0.145   | 0.318         |

## 6. Hotspot SAR test results of LTE B7

| Test No. | Band   | Mode    | Channel | RB | offset | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Ant  | SIM | Battery | Maximum Tune-up (dBm) | Conducted Power (dBm) | Power Drift | SAR 1g       | SAR 10g | Scaled 1g SAR |
|----------|--------|---------|---------|----|--------|---------------|--------------------------|------|-----|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------------|
| T282     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 1  | 0      | Front Face    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 20.2                  | 19.34                 | 0.02        | 0.160        | 0.078   | 0.195         |
| T283     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 20.2                  | 19.34                 | 0.04        | 0.205        | 0.099   | 0.250         |
| T284     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 1  | 0      | Left Side     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 20.2                  | 19.34                 | 0.03        | 0.036        | 0.017   | 0.044         |
| T285     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 1  | 0      | Right Side    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 20.2                  | 19.34                 | 0.14        | 0.028        | 0.015   | 0.034         |
| T286     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 1  | 0      | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 20.2                  | 19.34                 | 0.01        | 0.253        | 0.118   | 0.309         |
| T287     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 50 | 0      | Front Face    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 20.2                  | 18.99                 | -0.06       | 0.163        | 0.079   | 0.215         |
| T288     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 50 | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 20.2                  | 18.99                 | -0.07       | 0.209        | 0.100   | 0.276         |
| T289     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 50 | 0      | Left Side     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 20.2                  | 18.99                 | 0.08        | 0.038        | 0.018   | 0.050         |
| T290     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 50 | 0      | Right Side    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 20.2                  | 18.99                 | 0.05        | 0.036        | 0.016   | 0.048         |
| T291     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 50 | 0      | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 20.2                  | 18.99                 | 0.03        | <b>0.255</b> | 0.119   | <b>0.337</b>  |
| T292     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 50 | 0      | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 2   | 1       | 20.2                  | 18.99                 | 0.09        | 0.226        | 0.105   | 0.299         |
| T293     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 50 | 0      | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 1   | 2       | 20.2                  | 18.99                 | 0.03        | 0.219        | 0.094   | 0.289         |
| T302     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 1  | 0      | Front Face    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 15.2                  | 14.37                 | 0.13        | 0.053        | 0.026   | 0.064         |
| T303     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 15.2                  | 14.37                 | 0.19        | <b>0.090</b> | 0.043   | <b>0.109</b>  |
| T304     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 1  | 0      | Left Side     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 15.2                  | 14.37                 | 0.17        | 0.055        | 0.028   | 0.066         |
| T305     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 1  | 0      | Right Side    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 15.2                  | 14.37                 | 0.17        | 0.035        | 0.018   | 0.042         |
| T306     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 1  | 0      | Top Side      | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 15.2                  | 14.37                 | 0.1         | 0.039        | 0.015   | 0.047         |
| T307     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 50 | 0      | Front Face    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 15.2                  | 14.04                 | 0.05        | 0.048        | 0.029   | 0.062         |
| T308     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 50 | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 15.2                  | 14.04                 | 0.17        | 0.081        | 0.041   | 0.106         |
| T309     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 50 | 0      | Left Side     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 15.2                  | 14.04                 | -0.06       | 0.050        | 0.026   | 0.065         |
| T310     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 50 | 0      | Right Side    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 15.2                  | 14.04                 | -0.06       | 0.030        | 0.016   | 0.039         |
| T311     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 50 | 0      | Top Side      | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 15.2                  | 14.04                 | -0.09       | 0.035        | 0.015   | 0.046         |
| T312     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 2   | 1       | 15.2                  | 14.37                 | -0.14       | 0.083        | 0.041   | 0.101         |
| T313     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 2       | 15.2                  | 14.37                 | -0.05       | 0.086        | 0.042   | 0.104         |

## 7. Hotspot SAR test results of LTE B41

| Test No. | Band    | Mode    | Channel | RB | Offset | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Ant  | SIM | Battery | Maximum Tune-up (dBm) | Conducted Power (dBm) | Power Drift | SAR 1g       | SAR 10g | Scaled 1g SAR |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|----|--------|---------------|--------------------------|------|-----|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------------|
| T322     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 41140   | 1  | 0      | Front Face    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 22.5                  | 21.38                 | 0.02        | 0.157        | 0.067   | 0.203         |
| T323     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 41140   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 22.5                  | 21.38                 | -0.05       | 0.206        | 0.106   | 0.267         |
| T324     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 41140   | 1  | 0      | Left Side     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 22.5                  | 21.38                 | 0.04        | 0.0361       | 0.018   | 0.047         |
| T325     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 41140   | 1  | 0      | Right Side    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 22.5                  | 21.38                 | 0.12        | 0.0456       | 0.024   | 0.059         |
| T326     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 41140   | 1  | 0      | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 22.5                  | 21.38                 | 0.04        | 0.249        | 0.116   | 0.322         |
| T327     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 40240   | 50 | 0      | Front Face    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 22.5                  | 21.36                 | 0.08        | 0.133        | 0.062   | 0.173         |
| T328     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 40240   | 50 | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 22.5                  | 21.36                 | 0.01        | 0.187        | 0.090   | 0.243         |
| T329     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 40240   | 50 | 0      | Left Side     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 22.5                  | 21.36                 | -0.03       | 0.0315       | 0.016   | 0.041         |
| T330     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 40240   | 50 | 0      | Right Side    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 22.5                  | 21.36                 | 0.06        | 0.0421       | 0.021   | 0.055         |
| T331     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 40240   | 50 | 0      | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 22.5                  | 21.36                 | 0.07        | 0.204        | 0.102   | 0.265         |
| T332     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 41140   | 1  | 0      | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 2   | 1       | 22.5                  | 21.38                 | 0.09        | 0.218        | 0.108   | 0.282         |
| T333     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 41140   | 1  | 0      | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 1   | 2       | 22.5                  | 21.38                 | -0.01       | <b>0.272</b> | 0.129   | <b>0.352</b>  |
| T342     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 40240   | 1  | 0      | Front Face    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.48                 | 0.19        | 0.073        | 0.039   | 0.092         |
| T343     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 40240   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.48                 | 0.09        | 0.124        | 0.070   | 0.157         |
| T344     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 40240   | 1  | 0      | Left Side     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.48                 | -0.04       | 0.078        | 0.041   | 0.099         |
| T345     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 40240   | 1  | 0      | Right Side    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.48                 | -0.04       | 0.068        | 0.031   | 0.086         |
| T346     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 40240   | 1  | 0      | Top Side      | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.48                 | 0.17        | 0.053        | 0.025   | 0.067         |
| T347     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 40240   | 50 | 0      | Front Face    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.41                 | 0.03        | 0.067        | 0.035   | 0.087         |
| T348     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 40240   | 50 | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.41                 | -0.06       | 0.117        | 0.066   | 0.150         |
| T349     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 40240   | 50 | 0      | Left Side     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.41                 | -0.08       | 0.073        | 0.038   | 0.094         |
| T350     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 40240   | 50 | 0      | Right Side    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.41                 | -0.08       | 0.063        | 0.028   | 0.081         |
| T351     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 40240   | 50 | 0      | Top Side      | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.41                 | 0.02        | 0.049        | 0.022   | 0.063         |
| T352     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 40240   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 2   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.48                 | 0.13        | <b>0.144</b> | 0.071   | <b>0.182</b>  |
| T353     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 40240   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 2   | 2       | 19.5                  | 18.48                 | 0.03        | 0.126        | 0.072   | 0.159         |

Note: According to 201610 FCC TCB workshop RF exposure slides, when the highest reported SAR of an antenna is  $> 1.2\text{W/kg}$ , holder perturbation verification is required for each antenna, using the highest SAR configuration among all applicable frequency bands.

## 8. Hotspot SAR test results of WIFI

| Test No. | Band    | Channel | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Battery | Data Rate | Maximum Tune-up (dBm) | Conducted Power (dBm) | Power Drift | SAR 1g       | SAR 10g | Scaled 1g SAR |
|----------|---------|---------|---------------|--------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------------|
| T664     | 802.11b | 11      | Front Face    | 1                        | 1       | 1         | 17                    | 15.53                 | 0.05        | 0.060        | 0.031   | 0.084         |
| T665     | 802.11b | 11      | Rear Face     | 1                        | 1       | 1         | 17                    | 15.53                 | 0.07        | <b>0.072</b> | 0.034   | <b>0.101</b>  |
| T666     | 802.11b | 11      | Right Side    | 1                        | 1       | 1         | 17                    | 15.53                 | -0.1        | 0.059        | 0.030   | 0.083         |
| T667     | 802.11b | 11      | Top Side      | 1                        | 1       | 1         | 17                    | 15.53                 | -0.01       | 0.066        | 0.025   | 0.093         |
| T668     | 802.11b | 11      | Rear Face     | 1                        | 2       | 1         | 17                    | 15.53                 | 0.03        | 0.068        | 0.030   | 0.095         |

Note: Per KDB248227 D01, the highest SAR measured for the initial test position or initial test configuration should be used to determine SAR test exclusion according to the sum of 1-g SAR and SAR peak to location ratio provisions in KDB 447498. In addition, a test lab may also choose to perform standalone SAR measurements for test positions and 802.11 configurations that are not required by the initial test position or initial test configuration procedures and apply the results to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion, according to sum of 1-g and SAR peak to location ratio requirements to reduce the number of simultaneous transmission SAR measurements.

## 8.2.4 SAR MEASUREMENT RESULT OF PRODUCT SPECIFIC 10-G SAR

Per KDB648474D04, when hotspot mode applies, product specific 10-g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg; however, when power reduction applies to hotspot mode the measured SAR must be scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance, allowed for phablet modes to compare with the 1.2 W/kg SAR test reduction threshold:

| Test No. | Band     | Mode     | Channel | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Ant  | SIM | Battery | Maximum Tune-up (dBm) | Conducted Power (dBm) | SAR 1g | Scaled 1g SAR | product specific 10-g SAR Exclusion |
|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------------|--------------------------|------|-----|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| T06      | GSM 850  | GPRS 2TX | 190     | Front Face    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 30.4                  | 28.55                 | 0.158  | 0.242         | Yes                                 |
| T07      | GSM 850  | GPRS 2TX | 190     | Rear Face     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 30.4                  | 28.55                 | 0.238  | 0.364         | Yes                                 |
| T08      | GSM 850  | GPRS 2TX | 190     | Left Side     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 30.4                  | 28.55                 | 0.126  | 0.193         | Yes                                 |
| T09      | GSM 850  | GPRS 2TX | 190     | Right Side    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 30.4                  | 28.55                 | 0.048  | 0.073         | Yes                                 |
| T10      | GSM 850  | GPRS 2TX | 190     | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 30.4                  | 28.55                 | 0.107  | 0.164         | Yes                                 |
| T13      | GSM 850  | GPRS 2TX | 190     | Rear Face     | 1                        | Main | 2   | 1       | 30.4                  | 28.55                 | 0.265  | 0.406         | Yes                                 |
| T14      | GSM 850  | GPRS 2TX | 190     | Rear Face     | 1                        | Main | 2   | 2       | 30.4                  | 28.55                 | 0.231  | 0.354         | Yes                                 |
| T21      | GSM 850  | GPRS 2TX | 190     | Front Face    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 30.4                  | 28.64                 | 0.309  | 0.463         | Yes                                 |
| T22      | GSM 850  | GPRS 2TX | 190     | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 30.4                  | 28.64                 | 0.341  | 0.511         | Yes                                 |
| T23      | GSM 850  | GPRS 2TX | 190     | Left Side     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 30.4                  | 28.64                 | 0.234  | 0.351         | Yes                                 |
| T24      | GSM 850  | GPRS 2TX | 190     | Right Side    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 30.4                  | 28.64                 | 0.157  | 0.235         | Yes                                 |
| T25      | GSM 850  | GPRS 2TX | 190     | Top Side      | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 30.4                  | 28.64                 | 0.211  | 0.316         | Yes                                 |
| T28      | GSM 850  | GPRS 2TX | 190     | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 2   | 1       | 30.4                  | 28.64                 | 0.319  | 0.478         | Yes                                 |
| T29      | GSM 850  | GPRS 2TX | 190     | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 2       | 30.4                  | 28.64                 | 0.313  | 0.469         | Yes                                 |
| T36      | GSM 1900 | GPRS 2TX | 661     | Front Face    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 27.2                  | 22.4                  | 0.101  | 0.305         | Yes                                 |
| T37      | GSM 1900 | GPRS 2TX | 661     | Rear Face     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 27.2                  | 22.4                  | 0.110  | 0.332         | Yes                                 |
| T38      | GSM 1900 | GPRS 2TX | 661     | Left Side     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 27.2                  | 22.4                  | 0.048  | 0.145         | Yes                                 |
| T39      | GSM 1900 | GPRS 2TX | 661     | Right Side    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 27.2                  | 22.4                  | 0.024  | 0.071         | Yes                                 |
| T40      | GSM 1900 | GPRS 2TX | 661     | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 27.2                  | 22.4                  | 0.157  | 0.474         | Yes                                 |
| T41      | GSM 1900 | GPRS 2TX | 661     | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 2   | 1       | 27.2                  | 22.4                  | 0.152  | 0.459         | Yes                                 |
| T42      | GSM 1900 | GPRS 2TX | 661     | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 1   | 2       | 27.2                  | 22.4                  | 0.147  | 0.444         | Yes                                 |
| T51      | GSM 1900 | GPRS 2TX | 661     | Front Face    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 22.2                  | 20.95                 | 0.008  | 0.010         | Yes                                 |
| T52      | GSM 1900 | GPRS 2TX | 661     | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 22.2                  | 20.95                 | 0.027  | 0.036         | Yes                                 |
| T53      | GSM 1900 | GPRS 2TX | 661     | Left Side     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 22.2                  | 20.95                 | 0.005  | 0.007         | Yes                                 |
| T54      | GSM 1900 | GPRS 2TX | 661     | Right Side    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 22.2                  | 20.95                 | <0.001 | <0.001        | Yes                                 |
| T55      | GSM 1900 | GPRS 2TX | 661     | Top Side      | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 22.2                  | 20.95                 | 0.008  | 0.011         | Yes                                 |
| T56      | GSM 1900 | GPRS 2TX | 661     | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 2   | 1       | 22.2                  | 20.95                 | 0.021  | 0.028         | Yes                                 |
| T57      | GSM 1900 | GPRS 2TX | 661     | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 2       | 22.2                  | 20.95                 | 0.021  | 0.027         | Yes                                 |

| Test No. | Band    | Mode     | Channel | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Ant  | SIM | Battery | Maximum Tune-up (dBm) | Conducted Power (dBm) | SAR 1g | Scaled 1g SAR | product specific 10-g SAR Exclusion |
|----------|---------|----------|---------|---------------|--------------------------|------|-----|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| T66      | UMTS B2 | RMC12.2K | 9400    | Front Face    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.6                  | 19.77                 | 0.188  | 0.572         | Yes                                 |
| T67      | UMTS B2 | RMC12.2K | 9400    | Rear Face     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.6                  | 19.77                 | 0.232  | 0.705         | Yes                                 |
| T68      | UMTS B2 | RMC12.2K | 9400    | Left Side     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.6                  | 19.77                 | 0.099  | 0.302         | Yes                                 |
| T69      | UMTS B2 | RMC12.2K | 9400    | Right Side    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.6                  | 19.77                 | 0.060  | 0.183         | Yes                                 |
| T70      | UMTS B2 | RMC12.2K | 9400    | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.6                  | 19.77                 | 0.335  | 1.019         | Yes                                 |
| T73      | UMTS B2 | RMC12.2K | 9400    | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 2   | 1       | 24.6                  | 19.77                 | 0.325  | 0.988         | Yes                                 |
| T74      | UMTS B2 | RMC12.2K | 9400    | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 2   | 2       | 24.6                  | 19.77                 | 0.312  | 0.949         | Yes                                 |
| T81      | UMTS B2 | RMC12.2K | 9400    | Front Face    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.6                  | 18.27                 | 0.019  | 0.026         | Yes                                 |
| T82      | UMTS B2 | RMC12.2K | 9400    | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.6                  | 18.27                 | 0.037  | 0.050         | Yes                                 |
| T83      | UMTS B2 | RMC12.2K | 9400    | Left Side     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.6                  | 18.27                 | 0.016  | 0.022         | Yes                                 |
| T84      | UMTS B2 | RMC12.2K | 9400    | Right Side    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.6                  | 18.27                 | <0.001 | <0.001        | Yes                                 |
| T85      | UMTS B2 | RMC12.2K | 9400    | Top Side      | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.6                  | 18.27                 | 0.012  | 0.017         | Yes                                 |
| T86      | UMTS B2 | RMC12.2K | 9400    | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 2   | 1       | 19.6                  | 18.27                 | 0.033  | 0.045         | Yes                                 |
| T87      | UMTS B2 | RMC12.2K | 9400    | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 2       | 19.6                  | 18.27                 | 0.047  | 0.064         | Yes                                 |
| T96      | UMTS B4 | RMC12.2K | 1413    | Front Face    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.5                  | 20.05                 | 0.209  | 0.582         | Yes                                 |
| T97      | UMTS B4 | RMC12.2K | 1413    | Rear Face     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.5                  | 20.05                 | 0.252  | 0.702         | Yes                                 |
| T98      | UMTS B4 | RMC12.2K | 1413    | Left Side     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.5                  | 20.05                 | 0.109  | 0.304         | Yes                                 |
| T99      | UMTS B4 | RMC12.2K | 1413    | Right Side    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.5                  | 20.05                 | 0.067  | 0.186         | Yes                                 |
| T100     | UMTS B4 | RMC12.2K | 1413    | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.5                  | 20.05                 | 0.297  | 0.827         | Yes                                 |
| T103     | UMTS B4 | RMC12.2K | 1413    | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 2   | 1       | 24.5                  | 20.05                 | 0.303  | 0.844         | Yes                                 |
| T104     | UMTS B4 | RMC12.2K | 1413    | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 2   | 2       | 24.5                  | 20.05                 | 0.285  | 0.794         | Yes                                 |
| T111     | UMTS B4 | RMC12.2K | 1413    | Front Face    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18                    | 0.031  | 0.044         | Yes                                 |
| T112     | UMTS B4 | RMC12.2K | 1413    | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18                    | 0.041  | 0.057         | Yes                                 |
| T113     | UMTS B4 | RMC12.2K | 1413    | Left Side     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18                    | 0.020  | 0.028         | Yes                                 |
| T114     | UMTS B4 | RMC12.2K | 1413    | Right Side    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18                    | 0.009  | 0.013         | Yes                                 |
| T115     | UMTS B4 | RMC12.2K | 1413    | Top Side      | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18                    | 0.045  | 0.064         | Yes                                 |
| T118     | UMTS B4 | RMC12.2K | 1413    | Top Side      | 1                        | DIV  | 2   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18                    | 0.041  | 0.058         | Yes                                 |
| T119     | UMTS B4 | RMC12.2K | 1413    | Top Side      | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 2       | 19.5                  | 18                    | 0.043  | 0.060         | Yes                                 |
| T126     | UMTS B5 | RMC12.2K | 4182    | Front Face    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 25                    | 22.24                 | 0.195  | 0.368         | Yes                                 |
| T127     | UMTS B5 | RMC12.2K | 4182    | Rear Face     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 25                    | 22.24                 | 0.285  | 0.538         | Yes                                 |
| T128     | UMTS B5 | RMC12.2K | 4182    | Left Side     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 25                    | 22.24                 | 0.157  | 0.296         | Yes                                 |
| T129     | UMTS B5 | RMC12.2K | 4182    | Right Side    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 25                    | 22.24                 | 0.054  | 0.102         | Yes                                 |
| T130     | UMTS B5 | RMC12.2K | 4182    | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 25                    | 22.24                 | 0.139  | 0.262         | Yes                                 |
| T131     | UMTS B5 | RMC12.2K | 4182    | Rear Face     | 1                        | Main | 2   | 1       | 25                    | 22.24                 | 0.289  | 0.546         | Yes                                 |
| T132     | UMTS B5 | RMC12.2K | 4182    | Rear Face     | 1                        | Main | 2   | 2       | 25                    | 22.24                 | 0.280  | 0.529         | Yes                                 |
| T141     | UMTS B5 | RMC12.2K | 4182    | Front Face    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 25                    | 22.18                 | 0.147  | 0.281         | Yes                                 |
| T142     | UMTS B5 | RMC12.2K | 4182    | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 25                    | 22.18                 | 0.174  | 0.333         | Yes                                 |
| T143     | UMTS B5 | RMC12.2K | 4182    | Left Side     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 25                    | 22.18                 | 0.114  | 0.218         | Yes                                 |
| T144     | UMTS B5 | RMC12.2K | 4182    | Right Side    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 25                    | 22.18                 | 0.074  | 0.142         | Yes                                 |
| T145     | UMTS B5 | RMC12.2K | 4182    | Top Side      | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 25                    | 22.18                 | 0.108  | 0.207         | Yes                                 |
| T146     | UMTS B5 | RMC12.2K | 4182    | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 2   | 1       | 25                    | 22.18                 | 0.146  | 0.279         | Yes                                 |
| T147     | UMTS B5 | RMC12.2K | 4182    | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 2       | 25                    | 22.18                 | 0.140  | 0.268         | Yes                                 |

| Test No. | Band   | Mode    | Channel | RB | offset | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Ant  | SIM | Battery | Maximum Tune-up (dBm) | Conducted Power (dBm) | SAR 1g | Scaled 1g SAR | product specific 10-g SAR Exclusion |
|----------|--------|---------|---------|----|--------|---------------|--------------------------|------|-----|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| T162     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 1  | 0      | Front Face    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.5                  | 20.63                 | 0.197  | 0.480         | Yes                                 |
| T163     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.5                  | 20.63                 | 0.224  | 0.546         | Yes                                 |
| T164     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 1  | 0      | Left Side     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.5                  | 20.63                 | 0.098  | 0.239         | Yes                                 |
| T165     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 1  | 0      | Right Side    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.5                  | 20.63                 | 0.058  | 0.142         | Yes                                 |
| T166     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 1  | 0      | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.5                  | 20.63                 | 0.345  | 0.841         | Yes                                 |
| T167     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 50 | 0      | Front Face    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.5                  | 20.35                 | 0.186  | 0.384         | Yes                                 |
| T168     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 50 | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.5                  | 20.35                 | 0.215  | 0.444         | Yes                                 |
| T169     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 50 | 0      | Left Side     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.5                  | 20.35                 | 0.100  | 0.206         | Yes                                 |
| T170     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 50 | 0      | Right Side    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.5                  | 20.35                 | 0.057  | 0.117         | Yes                                 |
| T171     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 50 | 0      | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.5                  | 20.35                 | 0.320  | 0.661         | Yes                                 |
| T172     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 1  | 0      | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 2   | 1       | 24.5                  | 20.63                 | 0.331  | 0.807         | Yes                                 |
| T173     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 1  | 0      | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 1   | 2       | 24.5                  | 20.63                 | 0.327  | 0.797         | Yes                                 |
| T181     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 1  | 0      | Front Face    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.44                 | 0.077  | 0.098         | Yes                                 |
| T182     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.44                 | 0.136  | 0.174         | Yes                                 |
| T183     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 1  | 0      | Left Side     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.44                 | 0.060  | 0.077         | Yes                                 |
| T184     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 1  | 0      | Right Side    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.44                 | 0.043  | 0.055         | Yes                                 |
| T185     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 1  | 0      | Top Side      | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.44                 | 0.086  | 0.110         | Yes                                 |
| T186     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 50 | 0      | Front Face    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.19                 | 0.077  | 0.104         | Yes                                 |
| T187     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 50 | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.19                 | 0.124  | 0.168         | Yes                                 |
| T188     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 50 | 0      | Left Side     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.19                 | 0.059  | 0.080         | Yes                                 |
| T189     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 50 | 0      | Right Side    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.19                 | 0.038  | 0.051         | Yes                                 |
| T190     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 50 | 0      | Top Side      | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.19                 | 0.083  | 0.112         | Yes                                 |
| T191     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 2   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.44                 | 0.137  | 0.175         | Yes                                 |
| T192     | LTE B2 | QPSK20M | 18900   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 2   | 2       | 19.5                  | 18.44                 | 0.142  | 0.181         | Yes                                 |

| Test No. | Band   | Mode    | Channel | RB | offset | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Ant  | SIM | Battery | Maximum Tune-up (dBm) | Conducted Power (dBm) | SAR 1g       | Scaled 1g SAR | product specific 10-g SAR Exclusion |
|----------|--------|---------|---------|----|--------|---------------|--------------------------|------|-----|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| T202     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20050   | 1  | 0      | Front Face    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.5                  | 20.22                 | 0.209        | 0.560         | Yes                                 |
| T203     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20050   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.5                  | 20.22                 | 0.229        | 0.613         | Yes                                 |
| T204     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20050   | 1  | 0      | Left Side     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.5                  | 20.22                 | 0.099        | 0.266         | Yes                                 |
| T205     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20050   | 1  | 0      | Right Side    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.5                  | 20.22                 | 0.064        | 0.172         | Yes                                 |
| T206     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20050   | 1  | 0      | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.5                  | 20.22                 | 0.290        | 0.777         | Yes                                 |
| T207     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20050   | 50 | 0      | Front Face    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.5                  | 19.95                 | 0.211        | 0.478         | Yes                                 |
| T208     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20050   | 50 | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.5                  | 19.95                 | 0.230        | 0.521         | Yes                                 |
| T209     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20050   | 50 | 0      | Left Side     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.5                  | 19.95                 | 0.103        | 0.233         | Yes                                 |
| T210     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20050   | 50 | 0      | Right Side    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.5                  | 19.95                 | 0.065        | 0.147         | Yes                                 |
| T211     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20050   | 50 | 0      | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.5                  | 19.95                 | <b>0.291</b> | <b>0.659</b>  | Yes                                 |
| T212     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20050   | 50 | 0      | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 2   | 1       | 23.5                  | 19.95                 | 0.283        | 0.641         | Yes                                 |
| T213     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20050   | 50 | 0      | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 1   | 2       | 23.5                  | 19.95                 | 0.272        | 0.616         | Yes                                 |
| T222     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20300   | 1  | 0      | Front Face    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.15                 | 0.052        | 0.071         | Yes                                 |
| T223     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20300   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.15                 | 0.061        | 0.083         | Yes                                 |
| T224     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20300   | 1  | 0      | Left Side     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.15                 | 0.027        | 0.036         | Yes                                 |
| T225     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20300   | 1  | 0      | Right Side    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.15                 | 0.016        | 0.022         | Yes                                 |
| T226     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20300   | 1  | 0      | Top Side      | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.15                 | 0.066        | 0.090         | Yes                                 |
| T227     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20300   | 50 | 0      | Front Face    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 17.95                 | 0.042        | 0.060         | Yes                                 |
| T228     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20300   | 50 | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 17.95                 | 0.055        | 0.078         | Yes                                 |
| T229     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20300   | 50 | 0      | Left Side     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 17.95                 | 0.023        | 0.032         | Yes                                 |
| T230     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20300   | 50 | 0      | Right Side    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 17.95                 | 0.010        | 0.015         | Yes                                 |
| T231     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20300   | 50 | 0      | Top Side      | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 17.95                 | 0.062        | 0.088         | Yes                                 |
| T232     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20300   | 1  | 0      | Top Side      | 1                        | DIV  | 2   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.15                 | 0.061        | 0.083         | Yes                                 |
| T233     | LTE B4 | QPSK20M | 20300   | 1  | 0      | Top Side      | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 2       | 19.5                  | 18.15                 | <b>0.071</b> | <b>0.097</b>  | Yes                                 |

| Test No. | Band   | Mode    | Channel | RB | offset | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Ant  | SIM | Battery | Maximum Tune-up (dBm) | Conducted Power (dBm) | SAR 1g | Scaled 1g SAR | product specific 10-g SAR Exclusion |
|----------|--------|---------|---------|----|--------|---------------|--------------------------|------|-----|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| T242     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 1  | 0      | Front Face    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.8                  | 22.87                 | 0.148  | 0.231         | Yes                                 |
| T243     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.8                  | 22.87                 | 0.258  | 0.402         | Yes                                 |
| T244     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 1  | 0      | Left Side     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.8                  | 22.87                 | 0.118  | 0.184         | Yes                                 |
| T245     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 1  | 0      | Right Side    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.8                  | 22.87                 | 0.037  | 0.058         | Yes                                 |
| T246     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 1  | 0      | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.8                  | 22.87                 | 0.104  | 0.162         | Yes                                 |
| T247     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 25 | 0      | Front Face    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.8                  | 22.69                 | 0.152  | 0.196         | Yes                                 |
| T248     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 25 | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.8                  | 22.69                 | 0.265  | 0.342         | Yes                                 |
| T249     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 25 | 0      | Left Side     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.8                  | 22.69                 | 0.123  | 0.159         | Yes                                 |
| T250     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 25 | 0      | Right Side    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.8                  | 22.69                 | 0.039  | 0.050         | Yes                                 |
| T251     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 25 | 0      | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.8                  | 22.69                 | 0.108  | 0.140         | Yes                                 |
| T252     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 25 | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | Main | 2   | 1       | 23.8                  | 22.69                 | 0.279  | 0.361         | Yes                                 |
| T253     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 25 | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | Main | 2   | 2       | 23.8                  | 22.69                 | 0.238  | 0.308         | Yes                                 |
| T262     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 1  | 0      | Front Face    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 24.8                  | 22.83                 | 0.194  | 0.306         | Yes                                 |
| T263     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 24.8                  | 22.83                 | 0.282  | 0.444         | Yes                                 |
| T264     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 1  | 0      | Left Side     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 24.8                  | 22.83                 | 0.142  | 0.224         | Yes                                 |
| T265     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 1  | 0      | Right Side    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 24.8                  | 22.83                 | 0.074  | 0.117         | Yes                                 |
| T266     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 1  | 0      | Top Side      | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 24.8                  | 22.83                 | 0.164  | 0.258         | Yes                                 |
| T267     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 25 | 0      | Front Face    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 23.8                  | 22.73                 | 0.206  | 0.264         | Yes                                 |
| T268     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 25 | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 23.8                  | 22.73                 | 0.249  | 0.319         | Yes                                 |
| T269     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 25 | 0      | Left Side     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 23.8                  | 22.73                 | 0.153  | 0.196         | Yes                                 |
| T270     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 25 | 0      | Right Side    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 23.8                  | 22.73                 | 0.067  | 0.086         | Yes                                 |
| T271     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 25 | 0      | Top Side      | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 23.8                  | 22.73                 | 0.171  | 0.219         | Yes                                 |
| T272     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 2   | 1       | 24.8                  | 22.83                 | 0.257  | 0.405         | Yes                                 |
| T273     | LTE B5 | QPSK10M | 20450   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 2       | 24.8                  | 22.83                 | 0.254  | 0.400         | Yes                                 |

| Test No. | Band   | Mode    | Channel | RB | offset | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Ant  | SIM | Battery | Maximum Tune-up (dBm) | Conducted Power (dBm) | SAR 1g | Scaled 1g SAR | product specific 10-g SAR Exclusion |
|----------|--------|---------|---------|----|--------|---------------|--------------------------|------|-----|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| T282     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 1  | 0      | Front Face    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.2                  | 19.34                 | 0.160  | 0.390         | Yes                                 |
| T283     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.2                  | 19.34                 | 0.205  | 0.499         | Yes                                 |
| T284     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 1  | 0      | Left Side     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.2                  | 19.34                 | 0.036  | 0.088         | Yes                                 |
| T285     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 1  | 0      | Right Side    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.2                  | 19.34                 | 0.028  | 0.068         | Yes                                 |
| T286     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 1  | 0      | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.2                  | 19.34                 | 0.253  | 0.616         | Yes                                 |
| T287     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 50 | 0      | Front Face    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 22.2                  | 18.99                 | 0.163  | 0.341         | Yes                                 |
| T288     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 50 | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 22.2                  | 18.99                 | 0.209  | 0.438         | Yes                                 |
| T289     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 50 | 0      | Left Side     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 22.2                  | 18.99                 | 0.038  | 0.079         | Yes                                 |
| T290     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 50 | 0      | Right Side    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 22.2                  | 18.99                 | 0.036  | 0.075         | Yes                                 |
| T291     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 50 | 0      | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 22.2                  | 18.99                 | 0.255  | 0.534         | Yes                                 |
| T292     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 50 | 0      | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 2   | 1       | 22.2                  | 18.99                 | 0.226  | 0.473         | Yes                                 |
| T293     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 50 | 0      | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 1   | 2       | 22.2                  | 18.99                 | 0.219  | 0.459         | Yes                                 |
| T302     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 1  | 0      | Front Face    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 15.2                  | 14.37                 | 0.053  | 0.064         | Yes                                 |
| T303     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 15.2                  | 14.37                 | 0.090  | 0.109         | Yes                                 |
| T304     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 1  | 0      | Left Side     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 15.2                  | 14.37                 | 0.055  | 0.066         | Yes                                 |
| T305     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 1  | 0      | Right Side    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 15.2                  | 14.37                 | 0.035  | 0.042         | Yes                                 |
| T306     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 1  | 0      | Top Side      | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 15.2                  | 14.37                 | 0.039  | 0.047         | Yes                                 |
| T307     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 50 | 0      | Front Face    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 15.2                  | 14.04                 | 0.048  | 0.062         | Yes                                 |
| T308     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 50 | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 15.2                  | 14.04                 | 0.081  | 0.106         | Yes                                 |
| T309     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 50 | 0      | Left Side     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 15.2                  | 14.04                 | 0.050  | 0.065         | Yes                                 |
| T310     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 50 | 0      | Right Side    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 15.2                  | 14.04                 | 0.030  | 0.039         | Yes                                 |
| T311     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 50 | 0      | Top Side      | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 15.2                  | 14.04                 | 0.035  | 0.046         | Yes                                 |
| T312     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 2   | 1       | 15.2                  | 14.37                 | 0.083  | 0.101         | Yes                                 |
| T313     | LTE B7 | QPSK20M | 20850   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 2       | 15.2                  | 14.37                 | 0.086  | 0.104         | Yes                                 |

| Test No. | Band    | Mode    | Channel | RB | offset | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Ant  | SIM | Battery | Maximum Tune-up (dBm) | Conducted Power (dBm) | SAR 1g | Scaled 1g SAR | product specific 10-g SAR Exclusion |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|----|--------|---------------|--------------------------|------|-----|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| T322     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 41140   | 1  | 0      | Front Face    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.5                  | 21.38                 | 0.157  | 0.322         | Yes                                 |
| T323     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 41140   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.5                  | 21.38                 | 0.206  | 0.423         | Yes                                 |
| T324     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 41140   | 1  | 0      | Left Side     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.5                  | 21.38                 | 0.036  | 0.074         | Yes                                 |
| T325     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 41140   | 1  | 0      | Right Side    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.5                  | 21.38                 | 0.046  | 0.094         | Yes                                 |
| T326     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 41140   | 1  | 0      | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 24.5                  | 21.38                 | 0.249  | 0.511         | Yes                                 |
| T327     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 40240   | 50 | 0      | Front Face    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.5                  | 21.36                 | 0.133  | 0.218         | Yes                                 |
| T328     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 40240   | 50 | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.5                  | 21.36                 | 0.187  | 0.306         | Yes                                 |
| T329     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 40240   | 50 | 0      | Left Side     | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.5                  | 21.36                 | 0.032  | 0.052         | Yes                                 |
| T330     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 40240   | 50 | 0      | Right Side    | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.5                  | 21.36                 | 0.042  | 0.069         | Yes                                 |
| T331     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 40240   | 50 | 0      | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 1   | 1       | 23.5                  | 21.36                 | 0.204  | 0.334         | Yes                                 |
| T332     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 41140   | 1  | 0      | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 2   | 1       | 24.5                  | 21.38                 | 0.218  | 0.447         | Yes                                 |
| T333     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 41140   | 1  | 0      | Bottom Side   | 1                        | Main | 1   | 2       | 24.5                  | 21.38                 | 0.272  | 0.558         | Yes                                 |
| T342     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 40240   | 1  | 0      | Front Face    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.48                 | 0.073  | 0.092         | Yes                                 |
| T343     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 40240   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.48                 | 0.124  | 0.157         | Yes                                 |
| T344     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 40240   | 1  | 0      | Left Side     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.48                 | 0.078  | 0.099         | Yes                                 |
| T345     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 40240   | 1  | 0      | Right Side    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.48                 | 0.068  | 0.086         | Yes                                 |
| T346     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 40240   | 1  | 0      | Top Side      | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.48                 | 0.053  | 0.067         | Yes                                 |
| T347     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 40240   | 50 | 0      | Front Face    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.41                 | 0.067  | 0.087         | Yes                                 |
| T348     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 40240   | 50 | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.41                 | 0.117  | 0.150         | Yes                                 |
| T349     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 40240   | 50 | 0      | Left Side     | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.41                 | 0.073  | 0.094         | Yes                                 |
| T350     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 40240   | 50 | 0      | Right Side    | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.41                 | 0.063  | 0.081         | Yes                                 |
| T351     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 40240   | 50 | 0      | Top Side      | 1                        | DIV  | 1   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.41                 | 0.049  | 0.063         | Yes                                 |
| T352     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 40240   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 2   | 1       | 19.5                  | 18.48                 | 0.144  | 0.182         | Yes                                 |
| T353     | LTE B41 | QPSK20M | 40240   | 1  | 0      | Rear Face     | 1                        | DIV  | 2   | 2       | 19.5                  | 18.48                 | 0.126  | 0.159         | Yes                                 |

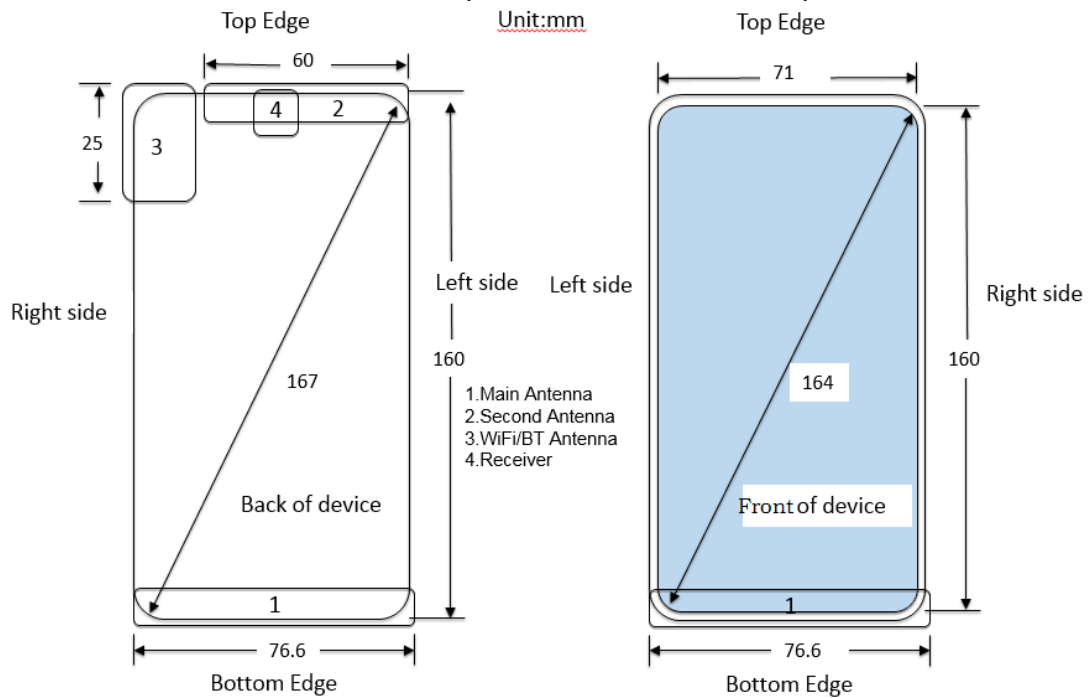
| Test No. | Band    | Channel | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Battery | Data Rate | Maximum Tune-up (dBm) | Conducted Power (dBm) | SAR 1g       | Scaled 1g SAR | product specific 10-g SAR Exclusion |
|----------|---------|---------|---------------|--------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| T664     | 802.11b | 11      | Front Face    | 1                        | 1       | 1         | 17                    | 15.53                 | 0.060        | 0.084         | Yes                                 |
| T665     | 802.11b | 11      | Rear Face     | 1                        | 1       | 1         | 17                    | 15.53                 | <b>0.072</b> | <b>0.101</b>  | Yes                                 |
| T666     | 802.11b | 11      | Right Side    | 1                        | 1       | 1         | 17                    | 15.53                 | 0.059        | 0.083         | Yes                                 |
| T667     | 802.11b | 11      | Top Side      | 1                        | 1       | 1         | 17                    | 15.53                 | 0.066        | 0.093         | Yes                                 |
| T668     | 802.11b | 11      | Rear Face     | 1                        | 2       | 1         | 17                    | 15.53                 | 0.068        | 0.095         | Yes                                 |

### 8.3 MULTIPLE TRANSMITTER EVALUATION

The following tables list information which is relevant for the decision if a simultaneous transmit evaluation is necessary according to FCC KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance.

The length of the diagonal of the mobile phone is 167mm.

The location of the antennas inside mobile phone is shown as below picture:



- Note: 1. The equipment under test(EUT) is a Dual-SIM-Card Mobile Phone. SIM1 and SIM2 both support 2G/3G/LTE.
2. Main antenna (Ant1) and Secondary antenna (Ant 2) can't transmit simultaneously which will be chosen based on the RSSI. Only one antenna can be used for 2G/3G/4G transmission at a time.

### 8.3.1 STAND-ALONE SAR TEST EXCLUSION

Per FCC KDB 447498 D01, the 1-g SAR and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances  $\leq 50$  mm are determined by:

$[(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW})/(\text{min. test separation distance, mm})][\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}] \leq 3.0$  for 1-g SAR and  $\leq 7.5$  for product specific 10-g SAR, where:

- $f(\text{GHz})$  is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz
- Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation
- The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison

When the minimum test separation distance is  $< 5$  mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion.

Standalone SAR test exclusion for BT

| Mode | Position                        | $P_{\text{max}}$<br>(dBm)<br>* | $P_{\text{max}}$<br>(mW) | Distance<br>(mm) | f<br>(GHz) | Calculation<br>Result | SAR<br>Exclusion<br>threshold | SAR<br>test<br>exclusion |
|------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| BT   | Head                            | 9                              | 7.94                     | 5                | 2.48       | 2.50                  | 3                             | Yes                      |
| BT   | Body-<br>Worn                   | 9                              | 7.94                     | 15               | 2.48       | 0.83                  | 3                             | Yes                      |
| BT   | Hotspot                         | 9                              | 7.94                     | 10               | 2.48       | 1.25                  | 3                             | Yes                      |
| BT   | product<br>specific<br>10-g SAR | 9                              | 7.94                     | 5                | 2.48       | 2.50                  | 7.5                           | Yes                      |

Note:

1)\* - maximum possible output power declared by manufacturer

2) Held to ear configurations are not applicable to Bluetooth for this device.

When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

$(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW})/(\text{min. test separation distance, mm}) \cdot [\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}/x] \text{ W/kg}$  for test separation distances  $\leq 50$  mm, where  $x = 7.5$  for 1-g SAR and  $x = 18.75$  for 10-g SAR.

When the minimum test separation distance is  $< 5$  mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion

According to KDB 447498 D01, when standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR was estimated according to following formula to result in substantially conservative SAR values of  $\leq 0.4 \text{ W/kg}$  to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion.

$$\text{Estimated SAR} = \frac{\text{Max. Tune up Power}_{(\text{mW})}}{\text{Min. Test Separation Distance}_{(\text{mm})}} \times \frac{\sqrt{f_{(\text{GHz})}}}{7.5}$$

# Estimated SAR calculation

| Mode | Position                     | $P_{\max}$<br>(dBm)* | $P_{\max}$<br>(mW) | Distance<br>(mm) | f<br>(GHz) | X     | Estimated<br>SAR<br>(W/kg)* |
|------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------|-------|-----------------------------|
| BT   | Body-<br>Worn                | 9                    | 7.94               | 15               | 2.48       | 7.5   | 0.111                       |
| BT   | Head                         | 9                    | 7.94               | 5                | 2.48       | 7.5   | 0.334                       |
| BT   | Hotspot                      | 9                    | 7.94               | 10               | 2.48       | 7.5   | 0.167                       |
| BT   | product specific<br>10-g SAR | 9                    | 7.94               | 5                | 2.48       | 18.75 | 0.133                       |

Note: \* - maximum possible output power declared by manufacturer

### 8.3.2 STAND-ALONE SAR TEST EXCLUSION

Per FCC KDB 447498D01, SAR compliance for simultaneous transmission must be considered when the maximum duration of overlapping transmissions, including network hand-offs, is greater than 30 seconds. This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis.

The Simultaneous Transmission Possibilities of this device are as below:

| NO. | Simultaneous Tx Combination | Head | Body | Hotspot (10mm) | Product Specific 10-g (0mm) |
|-----|-----------------------------|------|------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| 1   | GSM Voice(Ant 1) + BT       | Yes  | Yes  | NA             | Yes                         |
| 2   | GSM DATA(Ant 1) + BT        | N/A  | Yes  | NA             | Yes                         |
| 3   | GSM Voice(Ant 2) + BT       | Yes  | Yes  | NA             | Yes                         |
| 4   | GSM DATA (Ant 2)+ BT        | N/A  | Yes  | NA             | Yes                         |
| 5   | GSM Voice(Ant 1) + WiFi2.4G | Yes  | Yes  | NA             | Yes                         |
| 6   | GSM DATA(Ant 1) + WiFi2.4G  | N/A  | Yes  | Yes            | Yes                         |
| 7   | GSM Voice(Ant 2) + WiFi2.4G | Yes  | Yes  | NA             | Yes                         |
| 8   | GSM DATA(Ant 2) + WiFi2.4G  | N/A  | Yes  | Yes            | Yes                         |
| 9   | UMTS (Ant 1) + BT           | Yes  | Yes  | NA             | Yes                         |
| 10  | UMTS (Ant 2) + BT           | Yes  | Yes  | NA             | Yes                         |
| 11  | UMTS (Ant 1) + WiFi2.4G     | Yes  | Yes  | Yes            | Yes                         |
| 12  | UMTS (Ant 2) + WiFi2.4G     | Yes  | Yes  | Yes            | Yes                         |
| 13  | LTE (Ant 1) + WiFi2.4G      | Yes* | Yes* | Yes            | Yes                         |
| 14  | LTE (Ant 1) + BT            | Yes  | Yes* | NA             | Yes                         |
| 15  | LTE (Ant 2) + WiFi2.4G      | Yes* | Yes* | Yes            | Yes                         |
| 16  | LTE (Ant 2) + BT            | Yes  | Yes* | NA             | Yes                         |

Note:

- 1) Wi-Fi 2.4G and Bluetooth share the same Tx antenna can't transmit simultaneously.
- 2) The device does not support DTM function.
- 3) VoLTE or pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.
- 4) The Main Antenna (Ant1) and Second Antenna(Ant 2) can't transmit simultaneously.
- 5) The device supports VoWIFI function.

### 8.3.3 SAR SUMMATION SCENARIO

#### 1) About BT/ WiFi and Main antenna

| Position                                     | Head        |              |            |             | Bodyworn                |                        | Hotspot               |                      |                      |                       |                     |                        |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
|                                              | Right Cheek | Right Tilted | Left Cheek | Left Tilted | Front Face<br>( 1.5cm ) | Rear Face<br>( 1.5cm ) | Front Face<br>( 1cm ) | Rear Face<br>( 1cm ) | Left Side<br>( 1cm ) | Right Side<br>( 1cm ) | Top Side<br>( 1cm ) | Bottom Side<br>( 1cm ) |
| GSM 850                                      | 0.034       | 0.016        | 0.059      | 0.016       | 0.164                   | 0.234                  | 0.192                 | 0.322                | 0.153                | 0.058                 | /                   | 0.130                  |
| GSM 1900                                     | 0.064       | 0.054        | 0.048      | 0.051       | 0.119                   | 0.159                  | 0.153                 | 0.166                | 0.073                | 0.036                 | /                   | 0.238                  |
| UMTS B2                                      | 0.106       | 0.140        | 0.128      | 0.124       | 0.240                   | 0.335                  | 0.287                 | 0.354                | 0.151                | 0.092                 | /                   | 0.511                  |
| UMTS B4                                      | 0.177       | 0.113        | 0.099      | 0.085       | 0.387                   | 0.401                  | 0.292                 | 0.352                | 0.152                | 0.093                 | /                   | 0.423                  |
| UMTS B5                                      | 0.087       | 0.023        | 0.063      | 0.021       | 0.225                   | 0.314                  | 0.292                 | 0.433                | 0.235                | 0.081                 | /                   | 0.208                  |
| LTE B2                                       | 0.138       | 0.094        | 0.140      | 0.128       | 0.261                   | 0.323                  | 0.242                 | 0.280                | 0.130                | 0.074                 | /                   | 0.422                  |
| LTE B4                                       | 0.175       | 0.122        | 0.115      | 0.101       | 0.348                   | 0.355                  | 0.301                 | 0.329                | 0.147                | 0.093                 | /                   | 0.416                  |
| LTE B5                                       | 0.038       | 0.017        | 0.043      | 0.018       | 0.160                   | 0.243                  | 0.196                 | 0.361                | 0.159                | 0.050                 | /                   | 0.140                  |
| LTE B7                                       | 0.074       | 0.052        | 0.068      | 0.036       | 0.215                   | 0.301                  | 0.215                 | 0.276                | 0.050                | 0.048                 | /                   | 0.337                  |
| LTE B41                                      | 0.090       | 0.018        | 0.041      | 0.022       | 0.129                   | 0.221                  | 0.203                 | 0.267                | 0.047                | 0.059                 | /                   | 0.352                  |
| 802.11b/g                                    | 0.032       | 0.032        | 0.110      | 0.060       | 0.031                   | 0.051                  | 0.084                 | 0.101                | /                    | 0.083                 | 0.093               | /                      |
| Bluetooth                                    | 0.334       | 0.334        | 0.334      | 0.334       | 0.111                   | 0.111                  | 0.167                 | 0.167                | /                    | 0.167                 | 0.167               | /                      |
| Max. SAR Summation For main antenna and wifi | 0.209       | 0.173        | 0.250      | 0.188       | 0.418                   | 0.452                  | 0.386                 | 0.534                | 0.235                | 0.176                 | 0.093               | 0.511                  |
| Max. SAR Summation For main antenna and BT   | 0.510       | 0.474        | 0.474      | 0.462       | 0.498                   | 0.512                  | 0.468                 | 0.600                | 0.235                | 0.260                 | 0.167               | 0.511                  |

| Position           | Product specific 10-g SAR |                    |                    |                     |                   |                      |
|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
|                    | Front Face<br>(0cm)       | Rear Face<br>(0cm) | Left Side<br>(0cm) | Right Side<br>(0cm) | Top Side<br>(0cm) | Bottom Side<br>(0cm) |
| GSM 850            | /                         | /                  | /                  | /                   | /                 | /                    |
| GSM 1900           | /                         | /                  | /                  | /                   | /                 | /                    |
| UMTS B2            | /                         | /                  | /                  | /                   | /                 | /                    |
| UMTS B4            | /                         | /                  | /                  | /                   | /                 | /                    |
| UMTS B5            | /                         | /                  | /                  | /                   | /                 | /                    |
| LTE B2             | /                         | /                  | /                  | /                   | /                 | /                    |
| LTE B4             | /                         | /                  | /                  | /                   | /                 | /                    |
| LTE B5             | /                         | /                  | /                  | /                   | /                 | /                    |
| LTE B7             | /                         | /                  | /                  | /                   | /                 | /                    |
| LTE B41            | /                         | /                  | /                  | /                   | /                 | /                    |
| 802.11b/g          | /                         | /                  | /                  | /                   | /                 | /                    |
| Bluetooth          | 0.133                     | 0.133              | /                  | 0.133               | 0.133             | /                    |
| Max. SAR Summation | 0.133                     | 0.133              | /                  | 0.133               | 0.133             | /                    |

Note: 1.For main antenna and wifi,MAX.  $\sum SAR_{1g} = 0.534 W/Kg < 1.6 W/Kg$ , so the SAR to peak location separation ratio should not be considered.  
 2.For main antenna and BT,MAX.  $\sum SAR_{1g} = 0.600 W/Kg < 1.6 W/Kg$ , so the SAR to peak location separation ratio should not be considered.

## 2) About BT/ WiFi and Div antenna

| Position                                            | Head        |              |            |             | Bodyworn                |                        | Hotspot               |                      |                      |                       |                     |                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
|                                                     | Right Cheek | Right Tilted | Left Cheek | Left Tilted | Front Face<br>( 1.5cm ) | Rear Face<br>( 1.5cm ) | Front Face<br>( 1cm ) | Rear Face<br>( 1cm ) | Left Side<br>( 1cm ) | Right Side<br>( 1cm ) | Top Side<br>( 1cm ) | Bottom Side<br>( 1cm ) |
| <b>GSM 850</b>                                      | 0.297       | 0.281        | 0.395      | 0.342       | 0.223                   | 0.266                  | 0.368                 | 0.406                | 0.279                | 0.187                 | 0.251               | /                      |
| <b>GSM 1900</b>                                     | 0.035       | 0.042        | 0.035      | 0.046       | 0.002                   | 0.010                  | 0.010                 | 0.036                | 0.007                | <0.001                | 0.011               | /                      |
| <b>UMTS B2</b>                                      | 0.242       | 0.189        | 0.149      | 0.145       | 0.013                   | 0.017                  | 0.026                 | 0.064                | 0.022                | <0.001                | 0.017               | /                      |
| <b>UMTS B4</b>                                      | 0.136       | 0.137        | 0.154      | 0.167       | 0.013                   | 0.017                  | 0.044                 | 0.057                | 0.028                | 0.013                 | 0.064               | /                      |
| <b>UMTS B5</b>                                      | 0.414       | 0.392        | 0.596      | 0.513       | 0.297                   | 0.358                  | 0.224                 | 0.265                | 0.173                | 0.113                 | 0.164               | /                      |
| <b>LTE B2</b>                                       | 0.162       | 0.125        | 0.119      | 0.116       | 0.011                   | 0.024                  | 0.104                 | 0.181                | 0.080                | 0.055                 | 0.112               | /                      |
| <b>LTE B4</b>                                       | 0.178       | 0.137        | 0.150      | 0.153       | 0.030                   | 0.035                  | 0.071                 | 0.083                | 0.036                | 0.022                 | 0.097               | /                      |
| <b>LTE B5</b>                                       | 0.410       | 0.345        | 0.388      | 0.312       | 0.205                   | 0.261                  | 0.264                 | 0.353                | 0.196                | 0.086                 | 0.219               | /                      |
| <b>LTE B7</b>                                       | 0.397       | 0.323        | 0.115      | 0.093       | 0.021                   | 0.037                  | 0.064                 | 0.109                | 0.066                | 0.042                 | 0.047               | /                      |
| <b>LTE B41</b>                                      | 0.570       | 0.264        | 0.078      | 0.072       | 0.045                   | 0.083                  | 0.092                 | 0.182                | 0.099                | 0.086                 | 0.067               | /                      |
| <b>802.11b/g</b>                                    | 0.032       | 0.032        | 0.110      | 0.060       | 0.031                   | 0.051                  | 0.084                 | 0.101                | /                    | 0.083                 | 0.093               | /                      |
| <b>Bluetooth</b>                                    | 0.334       | 0.334        | 0.334      | 0.334       | 0.111                   | 0.111                  | 0.167                 | 0.167                | /                    | 0.167                 | 0.167               | /                      |
| <b>Max. SAR Summation For main antenna and wifi</b> | 0.603       | 0.425        | 0.706      | 0.573       | 0.328                   | 0.408                  | 0.452                 | 0.507                | 0.279                | 0.270                 | 0.344               | /                      |
| <b>Max. SAR Summation For main antenna and BT</b>   | 0.904       | 0.726        | 0.930      | 0.846       | 0.409                   | 0.469                  | 0.535                 | 0.573                | 0.279                | 0.354                 | 0.418               | /                      |

| Position              | Product specific 10-g SAR |                    |                    |                     |                   |                      |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
|                       | Front Face<br>(0cm)       | Rear Face<br>(0cm) | Left Side<br>(0cm) | Right Side<br>(0cm) | Top Side<br>(0cm) | Bottom Side<br>(0cm) |
| GSM 850               | /                         | /                  | /                  | /                   | /                 | /                    |
| GSM 1900              | /                         | /                  | /                  | /                   | /                 | /                    |
| UMTS B2               | /                         | /                  | /                  | /                   | /                 | /                    |
| UMTS B4               | /                         | /                  | /                  | /                   | /                 | /                    |
| UMTS B5               | /                         | /                  | /                  | /                   | /                 | /                    |
| LTE B2                | /                         | /                  | /                  | /                   | /                 | /                    |
| LTE B4                | /                         | /                  | /                  | /                   | /                 | /                    |
| LTE B5                | /                         | /                  | /                  | /                   | /                 | /                    |
| LTE B7                | /                         | /                  | /                  | /                   | /                 | /                    |
| LTE B41               | /                         | /                  | /                  | /                   | /                 | /                    |
| 802.11b/g             | /                         | /                  | /                  | /                   | /                 | /                    |
| Bluetooth             | 0.133                     | 0.133              | /                  | 0.133               | 0.133             | /                    |
| Max. SAR<br>Summation | 0.133                     | 0.133              | /                  | 0.133               | 0.133             | /                    |

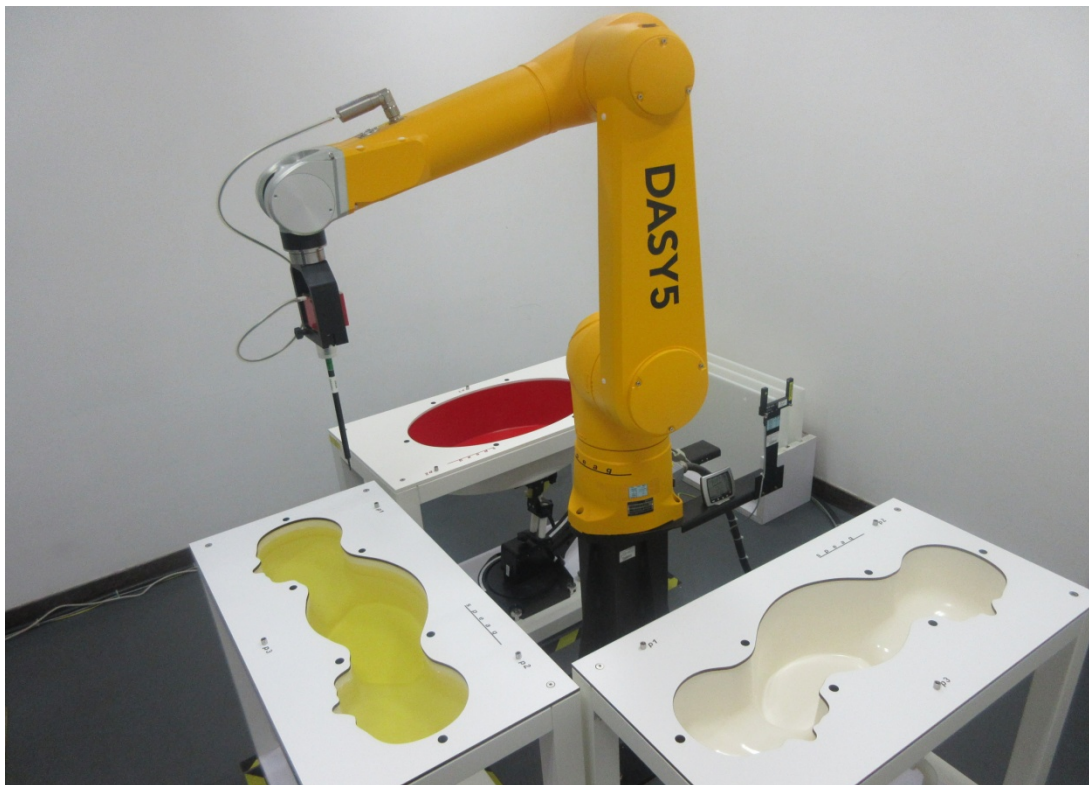
Note: 1. For div antenna and wifi, MAX.  $\sum \text{SAR}_{1g} = 0.706 \text{ W/Kg} < 1.6 \text{ W/Kg}$ , so the SAR to peak location separation ratio should not be considered.

2. For div antenna and BT, MAX.  $\sum \text{SAR}_{1g} = 0.930 \text{ W/Kg} < 1.6 \text{ W/Kg}$ , so the SAR to peak location separation ratio should not be considered.

## APPENDIX

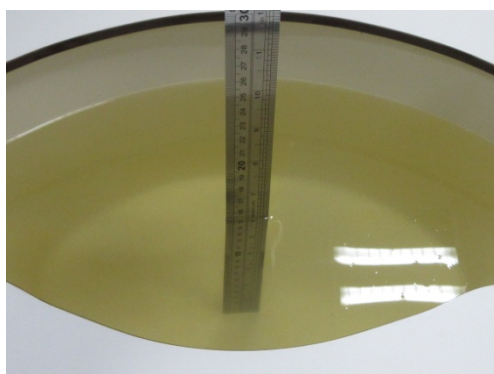
### 1. Test Layout

#### Specific Absorption Rate Test Layout



#### Liquid depth in the flat Phantom ( $\geq 15\text{cm}$ depth)

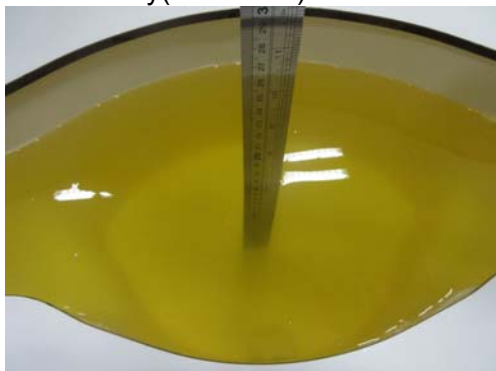
Body(835MHz) 15.5cm



Head(835MHz) 15.9cm



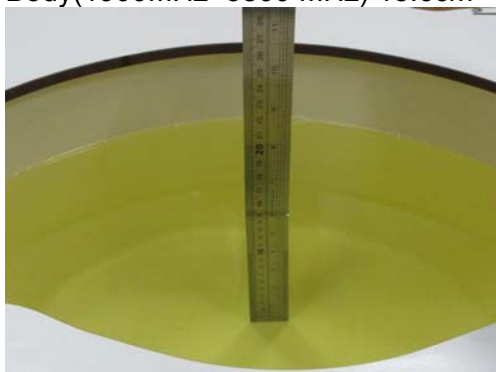
Body(1750MHz) 16.3cm



Head(1750MHz) 15.3cm



Body(1900MHz~3800 MHz) 15.6cm



Head (1900MHz~3800MHz) 16.3cm



## **Appendix A. SAR Plots of System Verification**

(Pls See Appendix A.)

## **Appendix B. SAR Plots of SAR Measurement**

(Pls See Appendix B.)

## **Appendix C. Calibration Certificate for Probe and Dipole**

(Pls See Appendix C.)

## **Appendix D. Photographs of the Test Set-Up**

(Pls See Appendix D.)

---

**End**